FINAL REPORT

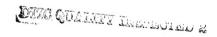
Volume I

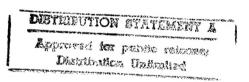
Evaluation of the Effects of AFFF Inputs on the VIP Biological Nutrient Removal Process and Pass-Through Toxicity

PHASE 1A

Submitted to:

Naval Research Laboratory





Civil and Environmental Engineering Department Old Dominion University October 1997

Project No. N00014-96-1-G021

19971124 071

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-018 REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE uito reporting burrown for this coflection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, sathering and me uning the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden settmate of collection information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate by Intermation and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Cavis Highway, Suite 1204, Anlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503. 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Lase blank) 1. REPORT DATE 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Phase IA Study, Sept. 1996 - Sept 1997 October, 1997 S. PUNDING MUNBERS A TITLE AND SUBTITLE Evaluation of the Effects of AFFF Inputs to the VIP Biological Grant No: N00014-96-1-G021 Nutrient Removal Process and Pass-through Toxicity PR-Number: 61-2330-96 Disburing Code: N68342 & AUTHORES AGO Code: N66020 Muide Erten-Unal Gary C. Schafran CAGE Code: 50075 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME (IN AND ADDRESSE(S) S. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT MADBER Old Dominion University Department of Civil & Environmental Eng. Project Number: 270351 KH 135, Norfolk, VA. 23529-0241 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAMEDI AND ADDRESSESS to. APONEDOWING/ACCUITOFING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER Naval Research Laboratory 4555 Overlook Avenue, SW Washington DC 20375-5326 11. BUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 12m. CHRITEBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT 12 DISTRIBUTION CODE Approved for Public Release 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) This report discusses the results of a bench scale study conducted to evaluate the potential inhibitory effects of untreated AFFF wastewater to the Virginia Initiative Plant (VIP) biological nutrient removal process. A bench-scale study was conducted to evaluate the potential inhibitory effects of untreated AFFF wastewater to the nitrification process of the Virginia Initiative Plant biological nutrient removal system. Under this testing, bench-scale reactors simulating the nitrification process were loaded at various AFFF concentrations and the influence on the process performance was evaluated. The purpose of this effort was to determine the level of AFFF that could be incorporated into the influent of a biological nutrient removal process without causing inhibitory effects. The results of the nitrification inhibition study showed that the AFFF concentrations tested in the range between 10 ppm to 60 ppm did not show any significant inhibition to biological nitrification. The effluent from each reactor did not exhibit any pass-through toxicity as well. 14. MINJECT TERMS 16. MIMBER OF PAGES 185 16. PRICE CODE

IS. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

OF THE PAGE

IR. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

OF REPORT

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Pag | ge |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| E | Executive | Summary | . 1 |
| | 1.1 Over | UCTION | 1 |
| | 2.1 Refer2.2 Analy2.3 BNR | OS AND MATERIALS rence Reactor Operation ytical Methods Inhibition Batch Assays city Pass-Through Testing | 6 7 8 |
| , | 3.1 AFFI 3.2 Refer 3.3 Rang 3.4 BNR 3.4.1 3.4.2 3.4.3 3.4.4 | Inhibition Test at 50 ppm AFFF Concentration | 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 |
| 4.0 | DISCUSS | SION | 17 |
| 5.0 | CONCLU | JSION | 20 |
| REF | ERENCE | s | 21 |
| App | endix I | AFFF MSDS and Technical Information Bulletin | |
| App | endix II | Range-Finding Test Results | |
| Ąpp | endix III | Inhibition Test Results at 10 ppm AFFF | |
| App | endix IV | Inhibition Test Results at 30 ppm AFFF | |
| App | endix V | Inhibition Test Results at 50 ppm | |
| App | endix VI | Inhibition Test Results at 60 ppm | |
| App | endix VII | Acute Toxicity Tests | |

| LIST OF TABLES Following Page Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 2-1. Organic and inorganic synthetic wastewater constituents 6 |
| Table 2-1. Organic and morganic symmetre wastewater constituents |
| Table 3-1. Chemical/Parameter Specific Measurements |
| Table 3-2. Weekly Performance of the reference reactor during the course of the study |
| Table 3-3a. Nitrite nitrogen concentration variation during different stages |
| Table 3-3b. Nitrate nitrogen concentration variation during different stages 12 |
| Table 3-3c. Orthophosphate concentration variation during different stages 12 |
| Table 3-4. Range finding test reactor components |
| Table 3-5. Range finding inhibition test results |
| Table 3-6. BNR Inhibition reactor components: 60 ppm AFFF |
| Table 3-7. Nitrification inhibition at 60 ppm |
| Table 3-8. BNR Inhibition reactor components: 50 ppm AFFF |
| Table 3-9. Nitrification inhibition at 50 ppm |
| Table 3-10. BNR Inhibition reactor components: 30 ppm AFFF |
| Table 3-11. Nitrification inhibition at 30 ppm |
| Table 3-12. BNR Inhibition reactor components: 10 ppm AFFF |
| Table 3-13. Nitrification inhibition at 10 ppm |
| Table 3-14. Summary of acute toxicity test results |

LIST OF FIGURES

Following Page Number

| Figure 2-1. BNR Inhibition Batch Assays |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 3-1. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 60 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-2. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 60 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-3. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 50 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-4. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 30 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-5. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 30 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-6. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 10 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 3-7. Specific oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 10 ppm AFFF (A-control, B-inhibition) |
| Figure 4-1. AFFF inhibition study range finding test results |
| Figure 4-2a. Average ammonia concentrations for control reactors |
| Figure 4-2b. Average ammonia concentrations for inhibition reactors |
| Figure 4-3. Average ammonia nitrogen removal rates for the inhibition reactors |
| Figure 4-4a. Average COD removal rates for the control reactors |
| Figure 4-4b. Average COD removal rates for the inhibition reactors |
| Figure 4-5a. Average inorganic fluoride concentration for controls |
| Figure 4-5b. Average inorganic fluoride measurements as a function of reaction time 19 |
| Figure 4-6. Fluoride released as a function of AFFF dose for inhibition reactors |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The US Navy utilizes a surfactant in fire fighting water that improves the ability to control petroleum-based fires. This surfactant is currently manufactured by up to five companies and is commonly referred to as AFFF (aqueous film-forming foam) conforming to military specifications Mil-F-24385F. Present concerns over inhibitory effects of AFFF wastewater have resulted in the prohibition of its disposal to the Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) collection system where it would eventually enter one of the biological wastewater treatment plants operated by the District. HRSD is particularly concerned with how AFFF wastewater might interfere with biological nutrient removal processes (BNR) at its Virginia Initiative Plant (VIP). The Navy does not discharge to that plant but HRSD wants to check the impact on the VIP process because it is more sensitive than a conventional activated sludge processes used by other HRSD Plants in which the Navy discharges to and HRSD plans to upgrade all of their plants to the VIP process eventually.

HRSD has indicated that compatibility of AFFF wastewater with the BNR process must be demonstrated prior to granting the necessary permit to discharge AFFF wastewater to the wastewater collection system leading to their plants. Previous studies were performed using surrogate AFFF compounds (AFFF-S), however, they did not address actual AFFF discharges. The overall objective of this study was to study the impact of AFFF wastewater to a biological nutrient removal process and determine whether pass-through toxicity occurs in the effluent of a biological process receiving wastewater containing AFFF.

A bench-scale study was conducted to evaluate the potential inhibitory effects of untreated AFFF wastewater to the nitrification process of the VIP BNR. In order to maintain a continuous supply of uniform nitrifying microorganisms to the bench-scale reactors, a fill-and-draw type batch reference reactor was operated continuously at the Civil and Environmental Engineering laboratory at Old Dominion University. The reactor was operated sequentially in aerobic feed, anaerobic, aerobic, settle and decant phases. Feed aeration, mixing, and decant were all controlled by a programmable controller. After a specified settling period, supernatant (effluent) from the reactor was withdrawn by a solenoid valve and collected in a sample bottle for analysis regularly.

Nitrification inhibition was assessed in series for untreated AFFF wastewater using a batch assay procedure. Inhibition tests were performed with different concentrations of AFFF and controls using six, 6-liter batch reactors. The inhibition reactors were operated following the same sequential cycle of the reference reactor. The degree of ammonia oxidation in reactors receiving a loading of AFFF wastewater was compared to the degree of oxidation in control reactors receiving similar volumes of tap water. Toxicity pass-through testing was also performed to determine maximum loadings of the untreated AFFF wastewater that would not cause toxicity in the effluent from a BNR process. Acute toxicity of the effluent to *Mysidopsis bahia* (mysid shrimp) and *Cyprinodon variegatus* (sheepshead minnow) have been examined in toxicity testing of both control and AFFF-loaded inhibition reactors.

The results of the nitrification inhibition study showed that the AFFF concentrations tested in the range between 10 ppm to 60 ppm did not show any significant inhibition to biological nitrification. The intensity of foaming in the reactors increased with the increasing AFFF concentrations and the loss of solids from the reactors was associated with the foaming density. At AFFF concentrations between 10 ppm to 50 ppm, the loss of solids increased. However, at 60 ppm, the foaming was so much denser that it did not allow solids carryover from the reactors. Uninhibited nitrification was also observed among the reactors that had excessive foaming. There was significant COD removal observed for each AFFF concentration tested as well. However, the percent COD removal in the inhibition reactors was less than that of the control reactors. While the percent COD removal decreased with increasing AFFF concentration, the amount of COD removed actually increased (on a mg/L basis). This observation is a direct result of the addition of COD associated with the AFFF. The acute toxicity test results showed that the effluent from each inhibition reactor did not exhibit any pass-through toxicity.

Fluoride measurements were also conducted for controls and the AFFF wastewater during the inhibition testing to examine fluoride release. A linear relationship was observed up to 50 ppm AFFF which signified that organo-fluoride compounds were being decomposed in proportion to the AFFF concentration. The low release of fluoride for the 60 ppm AFFF wastewater suggested some interference in fluoride release due to the inhibition of the microorganisms that were capable of decomposing these compounds or evidence of selective substrate utilization

where microorganism were consuming other preferable compounds before selecting organofluoride compounds.

Overall, the results of Phase 1A study indicated that AFFF solutions discharged into the wastewater at concentrations 60 ppm or below did not exhibit any inhibitory effect to biological nitrification and pass through toxicity.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

The US Navy utilizes a surfactant in fire fighting water that improves the ability to control petroleum-based fires. The surfactant, which is widely used by the Navy including facilities in the Hampton Roads region, is currently manufactured by up to five companies and is commonly referred to as AFFF (aqueous film-forming foam) conforming to military specifications Mil-F-24385F. The AFFF chemical makeup is not well known and likely varies among manufacturers and between batches. The US Navy is exploring a number of options that include disposal of the fire fighting water to wastewater collections systems where the components of AFFF wastewater would be removed biologically.

Current disposal of fire fighting water that includes AFFF wastewater has been limited by concerns for the environmental/toxic effects associated with AFFF. Disposal of the fire fighting foam to sanitary sewers has been considered as an option, however, concern for the potential toxic or inhibitory effects associated with AFFF wastewater have generally led to a ban from introduction of AFFF to wastewater collection systems.

Several studies have been performed on the disposal and treatment of AFFF surrogate (AFFF-S) wastewater using surfactants such as CalsoftL-40 (Pilot Chemical Co.), DRFS (Dominion Restoration Inc.), Micro Blazeout (Verde Environmental), and Silv-Ex (Ansul Fire Protection). Bench-scale anaerobic and aerobic reactors were used to investigate the potential inhibition of the AFFF surrogates to nitrification, denitrification, and phosphorus release and uptake in a biological nutrient removal (BNR) process [1,2]. These effects were investigated for both untreated and pretreated AFFF-S wastewater. The results showed that pretreating a wastewater containing AFFF-S allowed for complete nitrification and denitrification and untreated or pretreated wastewater did not have any adverse effect on denitrification and phosphorus release. The use of coagulants such as alum, ferric chloride, calcium chloride, and cationic polymers also have been observed to be capable of reducing the organic content of AFFF [1,2,3,4].

Treatability studies have also been conducted with a high-purity oxygen activated sludge system. The results showed that acceptable levels of biological treatment could be obtained with untreated firefighting wastewater diluted by a factor of 100. The use of dissolved air flotation treatment on the firefighting wastewater further reduced the dilution ratio needed for acceptable effluent quality from the biological process [5,6].

The use of chemical pretreatment with dissolved air flotation (DAF) provided consistent removal of chemical oxygen demand (COD), biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), total suspended solids (TSS), and firefighting surfactants [7]. Overall, the use of coagulation, flocculation, and clarification aided in the reduction of organics prior to discharge to a BNR process. Upon chemical pretreatment and using aerobic and anaerobic sequencing batch reactors, it was found that an acceptable effluent that is amenable to an aquatic stream could be processed [8, 9, 10]. Additional studies were performed to determine the biodegradability of AFFF wastewater. Some of the additional work included the use of wastewater containing actual fire fighting water and AFFF. However, detailed testing on the effects of actual AFFF wastewater on biological nutrient removal was not performed in these studies [11, 12]. The biodegradability of commonly used AFFF surrogates which have been used in training activities were evaluated on bench-scale, continuous-feed activated sludge processes [13, 14, 15]. The AFFF dose that was fed to the reactor increased gradually from 100 ppm to 250 ppm. The results exhibited very good BOD and COD removal rates, however, nitrification was inhibited with increasing AFFF concentrations.

Present concerns over inhibitory effects of AFFF wastewater have resulted in the prohibition of its disposal to the Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) collection system where it would eventually enter one of the biological wastewater treatment plants operated by the District. HRSD is particularly concerned with how AFFF wastewater might interfere with biological nutrient removal processes at its Virginia Initiative Plant (VIP). The Navy does not discharge to that plant but HRSD wants to check the impact on the VIP process because it is more sensitive than a conventional activated sludge processes used by the Army Base, Atlantic, and Chez-Eliz Plants in which the Navy discharges to and HRSD plans to upgrade all of their plants to the VIP process eventually. The VIP plant incorporates biological nitrogen,

phosphorous, and organic matter (BOD/COD) removal through a sequential series of anaerobic, anoxic, and oxic reactors. Nitrogen removal occurs through microbially-mediated nitrification and denitrification and phosphorous removal occurs through enhanced uptake by poly P bacteria. It is well known that the nitrification and denitrification processes can be inhibited in the presence of various chemicals and Poly P bacteria have been observed to be inhibited by H₂S and 2,4-dinitrophenol. Because of the sensitivity of these microbial processes to inhibition, it is important to characterize the relationship between concentrations of various chemicals and the rates of conversion of nitrogen, phosphorous, and organic substrate.

HRSD has indicated that compatibility of AFFF wastewater with the BNR process must be demonstrated prior to granting the necessary permit to discharge AFFF wastewater to the wastewater collection system leading to their plants. Toxicity pass-through potential of AFFF is also another concern to HRSD. The US Navy at Naval base Norfolk previously supported two studies [1,2] to investigate the impact of AFFF on the BNR process in support of their request to dispose of AFFF to the wastewater collection system. The study methodologies in these two studies, including the use of a reference reactor and inhibition testing with sequencing batch reactors operating on cycles of aerobic feed, anaerobic react, and settling were approved by HRSD. However, instead of using AFFF that is utilized by the Navy, surrogate AFFF compounds (AFFF-S) were used. The two studies by CH2M Hill were performed using AFFF-S for the sole purpose of identifying the need for pretreatment and/or obtaining authority to construct and discharge AFFF-S wastewater to HRSD from the new fire training school at FTC Norfolk. Neither study was intended to address AFFF discharges. The current study is required to determine the level at which AFFF causes process inhibition or pass through toxicity so that discharge permits can be modified to allow the non-routine discharge of AFFF from sources other than the fire training school at FTC Norfolk (i.e., hangar fire protection systems and fire truck testing). The results were not accepted by HRSD since the AFFF solution used by the Navy was not tested. This situation lead to the current study which involved directly evaluating the impact of AFFF (as used by the Navy) on a BNR process.

A bench-scale study was conducted to evaluate the potential inhibitory effects of untreated AFFF wastewater to the nitrification process of the VIP BNR. Under this testing, bench-scale

reactors simulating the nitrification process were loaded at various AFFF concentrations and the influence on the process performance was evaluated. The purpose of this effort was to determine the level of AFFF that could be incorporated into the influent of a biological nutrient removal process without causing inhibitory effects. Toxicity pass-through testing was also performed to determine maximum loadings of the untreated AFFF wastewater that would not cause toxicity in the effluent from a BNR process.

This study was performed in two phases which will be referred to as Phase IA and Phase IB. This report contains the results of Phase 1A in which the primary intent was to determine the potential inhibitory effect of untreated AFFF solution on the biological nutrient removal process. It also was investigated whether toxicity passes through to the effluent in the biological treatment process. Phase IB (not addressed in this report) will include evaluating inhibitory effects of AFFF solution after pretreated at five operational conditions as well as whether toxicity passes to the effluent.

1.2 Study Objectives

The overall objective of this study was to study the impact of AFFF wastewater to a biological nutrient removal process and determine whether pass-through toxicity occurs in the effluent of a biological process receiving wastewater containing AFFF. Specific objectives of this study include:

- Determine the relationship between AFFF concentrations (i.e. % full strength, flouroorganic compounds, butyl carbitol concentration) in influent wastewater and the degree of
 inhibition of nitrogen, phosphorous, and COD removal under a variety of operating
 conditions similar to those of the VIP plant;
- Identify conversion/removal through biological treatment of specific components of the AFFF surfactant (see analytical methods below);

- Measure the acute toxicity of the treatment reactors' effluent to Mysidopsis bahia (mysid shrimp) and Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) to assess the possibility of toxicity pass through in a process similar to the VIP process;
- Determine the chemical/parameter specific concentrations of the AFFF wastewater
 effluent quality with respect to parameters specified in HRSD industrial pretreatment
 guidelines. Also document appropriate findings from a treatment and aesthetic standpoint.

2.0 METHODS AND MATERIALS

2.1 Reference Reactor Operation

In order to maintain a continuous supply of uniform nitrifying microorganisms, a fill-and-draw type batch reference reactor was used at the Civil and Environmental Engineering laboratory at Old Dominion University. The reference reactor consisted of a 30-gallon polyethylene tank containing a hexagonal-shaped poly vinyl chloride (PVC) air diffuser and a rapid mixer. It was initially seeded with mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS) collected from the secondary clarifiers at the VIP plant. The solids were allowed to settle and the supernatant was decanted. The reactor was then fed over the duration of the study with a synthetic feed solution comprised of organic and inorganic compounds necessary to support a healthy population of nitrifying, denitrifying and phosphorus removing bacteria. This feed was the same composition used in a previous study of AFFF-S[2]. Table 2-1 shows the organic and inorganic constituents used for preparing the feed solution. Some changes to the feed composition were made during the study and these changes are mentioned in subsequent sections. The reactor was fed this solution throughout the feed stage with a peristaltic pump. The reactor was operated sequentially in aerobic feed, anaerobic, aerobic, and settle and decant phases. Feed aeration, mixing, and decant were all controlled by a programmable controller.

Air supply was adjusted to maintain 4 mg/l of dissolved oxygen (DO) in the reactor during the feed and aeration stages. A submersible DO probe with a DO meter was continuously used to monitor the DO concentration in the reactor. The feed tank consisted of a 30 gallon polyethylene tank which was placed in a refrigerator at 4°C. The feed tank was refrigerated to limit bacterial growth in the feed tank. The reactor was operated in a cyclical mode for a period of sixteen hours for each cycle. Operation of each cycle comprised of 4-hour feed with aeration, 4-hour anaerobic, 4-hour aerobic, 4-hour settle and a two-minute decant period. During each cycle, 7.5 gallons of feed was supplied and the same amount was decanted as supernatant. The total volume in the reactor was 24 gallons. The feed and supernatant were collected and analyzed for COD and ammonia nitrogen (NH₃-N) twice per week. The reactor was also monitored for MLSS and sludge volume index (SVI) twice per week. The COD analyses was favored over BOD as it gave

Table 2-1: Organic and inorganic synthetic wastewater constituents

| Or | ganic F | eed Stock | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| Constituent | Ref.Conc. | Conc/CH2M | Grams for | Grams |
| | g/L* | mg/L* | 30 gal soln | per Gal. |
| | | | | |
| Beef Extract | 9.0730 | 56.9784 | 16.1748 | 0.5392 |
| Bactopeptone | 13.1960 | 82.8709 | 23.5250 | 0.7842 |
| Urea | 2.4740 | 15.5367 | 4.4105 | 0.1470 |
| KH₂PO₄ | 4.7420 | 29.7798 | 8.4537 | 0.2818 |
| K₂HPO₄ | 1.8560 | 11.6557 | 3.3088 | 0.1103 |
| (NH ₄) ₂ CO ₃ | 9.3610 | 58.7871 | 16.6882 | 0.5563 |
| NaHCO₃ | 13.7330 | 86.2432 | 24.4823 | 0.8161 |
| Na ₂ CO ₃ | 38.4760 | 241.6293 | 68.5925 | 2.2864 |
| CH₃COOH | 9.5710 | 60.1059 | 17.0626 | 0.5688 |
| | | | | |

| | Inorga | nic Feed | Stock | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| Constituent | Ref.Con | Conc/CH2M | Grams for | Grams |
| | g/L* | mg/L* | 30 gai soln | per Gal. |
| | | | | |
| MgSO₄ | 18.804 | 23.693 | 6.7259 | 0.2242 |
| CaCl₂.2H₂O | 4.9500 | 6.2370 | 1.7705 | 0.0590 |
| NaCl | 82.50 | 103.95 | 29.5088 | 0.9836 |
| FeSO₄ | 2.0630 | 2.5994 | 0.7379 | 0.0246 |
| MnSO₄.H₂O | 0.0186 | 0.0234 | 0.0066 | 0.0002 |
| CuSO ₄ | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0004 | 0.0000 |
| Na ₂ MoO ₄ .2H ₂ O | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 |
| ZnSO₄.7H₂O | 0.0193 | 0.0243 | 0.0069 | 0.0002 |

^{* -} Concentrations obtained from a previous study, done by CH2M HILL.

very fast and repeatable results. However the BOD:COD ratio was periodically checked for both the feed and the supernatant in order to evaluate the stability of the ratio.

2.2 Analytical Methods

The analytical methods employed in this study for evaluating the effects of AFFF wastewater inputs on biological treatment performance consisted of procedures as prescribed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) [16] or in Standard Methods [17]. All chemicals used were reagent grade or better and all quality assurance/quality control procedures were followed as closely as possible.

Measurements of organic strength were determined through carbonaceous five day BOD (CBOD₅₎, COD, and total organic carbon (TOC) measurements. CBOD₅ (determined with a nitrification inhibitor added to BOD bottles) were measured to eliminate potential interferences that nitrification could have on the evaluation of organics removal with the BOD test. CBOD, COD, and TOC analyses were determined using filtered samples on reactor effluent and filtered and unfiltered samples in the influent. Samples were filtered through a glass fiber filter to eliminate microorganisms and other particulate materials that are not related to the organic components of the AFFF or the dissolved organic compounds that are in the wastewater before AFFF introduction. Since the AFFF components are water soluble and will be dissolved in solution, filtration should not directly interfere with their accurate detection. Measurements of total suspended and volatile suspended solids (TSS and VSS, respectively) were used to determine organic solids loading, reactor MLSS concentrations, and non-settleable TSS concentrations in reactor effluent. In order to reduce variability of TSS and VSS data, the tests were performed on the same days that solids concentrations feeding into the reactor. The nitrogen series were determined by three different analytical techniques. Persulfate digestion followed by ammonia analysis by ion selective electrode was utilized to determine total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) concentrations, ammonia concentrations were measured by ion selective electrode without sample digestion, and nitrate and nitrite concentrations were determined on filtered samples using ion chromatography. Orthophosphate was similarly determined using ion chromatography.

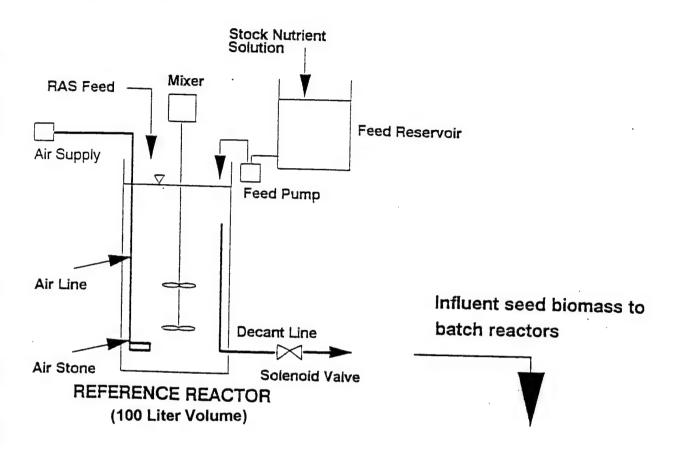
As part of this study, butyl carbitol, a major component of AFFF, is also being analyzed by ion chromatography utilizing electrochemical detection. Decomposition of fluoro-organic compounds are being evaluated by ion chromatography through determination of inorganic fluoride directly and inorganic fluoride following persulfate digestion. The change in fluoride concentration between pre- and post- digestion will give an indication of the amount of fluoride that is tied up in organic compounds. In addition to this indirect determination, the investigators are working with Dionex Corporation to develop a method that will directly measure fluoro-organic compounds. If method development is successful, this procedure will also be used to characterize the influence of treatment on the conversion of these compounds. These results will be provided in the Phase 1B report.

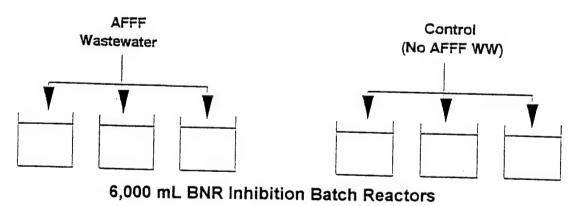
2.3 BNR Inhibition Batch Assays

Nitrification inhibition was assessed in a series of batch experiments with AFFF-laden wastewater. Inhibition tests were performed using six, 6-liter batch reactors of which three were controls (no AFFF added) and three were a single desired concentration of AFFF as shown in Figure 2-1. Uniform seed biomass of approximately 4,000 mg/L was obtained from the reference reactor for each batch reactor. Approximately 2,000 mL of the appropriate organic and inorganic nutrients were added from the stock nutrient tank and stock (undiluted) AFFF was added in sufficient volume to the nutrient broth to obtain the test AFFF concentration needed. Each batch reactor was equipped with an air supply source, an air stone, and a mixer. After the uniform seed biomass was added to each reactor, the air was turned on and the feed stock solution was introduced manually at 0, 30, 60, and 90 minutes during the two hour fill cycle. The reactors were mixed and aerated during the feed cycle and dissolved oxygen was monitored to insure adequate aeration. At the end of this cycle, samples were withdrawn and the reactors were covered with lids to achieve anaerobic conditions. Mixing was continued throughout this cycle to maintain the biomass in suspension.

At the end of the two hour anaerobic cycle another sample was withdrawn from each reactor, air was turned on and the lids were removed. Aeration and mixing were continued for another two hours, and additional samples were taken at the end of the aerobic cycle. Finally, the reactor

Figure 2-1: BNR Inhibiton Batch Assays





contents were allowed to settle for two hours and samples taken from the supernatant were removed during the decant cycle. Each sample from the reactors was analyzed for pH, TKN, ammonia, NO₃, NO₂, orthophosphate, COD, BOD, TSS, VSS, TDS, and alkalinity. Comparisons were made between the controls which did not contain any AFFF and the reactors dosed with AFFF.

The degree of ammonia oxidation in beakers receiving a loading of AFFF wastewater was compared to the degree of oxidation in control reactors that did not contain any AFFF. All samples were held for less than 48 hours prior to analytical testing. While performing the inhibition batch assay experiments, dissolved oxygen concentrations were determined during the feed and aeration cycles. This was done by measuring the dissolved oxygen depletion of a mixed liquor sample taken from each reactor into a BOD bottle for a period of five minutes. Oxygen uptake rates were measured and the respiration rates were determined by specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR = OUR/MLVSS) measurements. This procedure provided an indication of the effects of the untreated AFFF wastewater on the microorganisms.

2.4 Toxicity Pass-Through Testing

Toxicity pass-through testing was performed on the inhibition reactors (controls and AFFF-dosed) to estimate what the maximum concentration of AFFF to the BNR process would be without causing effluent toxicity. The acute toxicity pass-through tests were performed using the procedures outlined by the USEPA [18]. At the end of the BNR inhibition batch aeration period, the mixed liquor was allowed to settle and clarified supernatant was decanted from each reactor and filtered through a coarse glass fiber filter. This filter is of the same type that is used for suspended solids analysis with 10 micrometer nominal size and without organic binder. Prior to use, the glass fiber filters were rinsed thoroughly by passing high-purity, deionized distilled water through the filter. The filtration apparatus was rinsed between each sample aliquot using 10 percent HNO₃, acetone and high purity water. The filter toxicity was also checked by testing filtered dilution water.

Toxicity samples were submitted to a qualified bioassay laboratory for acute toxicity testing using M. bahia and C. variegatus following the current EPA procedures. It was ensured

that the laboratory would perform a standard reference toxicant test on a regular basis and develop accompanying quality control charts. All samples were held for less than 48 hours prior to use in testing.

3.0 RESULTS

The Phase 1A results of this study include AFFF waste characterization, initial range finding tests, inhibition tests, and toxicity pass-through. Each result will be described in the following sections. Detailed results along with the raw data are attached in Appendices I through V of this report.

3.1 AFFF Waste Characterization

The AFFF compound used in this study is manufactured by the 3M Company. The name of the compound is FC-203CE LightwaterTM brand Aqueous Film Forming Foam. Before analyzing for the priority pollutants, the manufacturer of the AFFF was contacted and a letter from the Company was obtained specifying the levels of different compounds that may be present in the AFFF.

Most of the priority pollutants were either claimed not to be intentionally added, or known to be present according to 3M Company. A copy of the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was also obtained along with technical information bulletin specific to AFFF. Copies of the certified letter from 3M Company, recently updated MSDS, and technical information bulletin are attached in Appendix I of this report.

Among the chemical specific measurements required by HRSD, BOD₅ is reported as 0.091 g/g, and COD is reported as 0.740g/g in the MSDS data. The pH value was measured as 8.0 at 77°F. The TSS, TKN, TOC and alkalinity measurements were not specification requirements for AFFF, therefore, they were measured in the Environmental Engineering laboratory of ODU along with the fluoride concentration.

Of the pesticides and PCBs, the compound Tolyl triazole (CAS# 29385-43-1) is stated to be present at 0.05 percent as shown in the MSDS. Butyl carbitol,(CAS# 112-34-5) is also present as diethylene glycol butyl ether at 30 percent by volume. The surfactant component of AFFF is a trade secret and was not disclosed by the 3M Company. Table 3-1 shows a summary of the chemical/parameter specific measurements determined in the laboratory for some parameters and specified by the 3M Company for most of the remaining parameters.

Table 3-1 Chemical/Parameter-Specific Measurements

| Parameter | Concentration |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BOD₅ | 0.091 g/g |
| COD | 0.740 g/g |
| TSS, EPA 160.2 | <5 mg/L |
| Cl ₂ residual | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| pH, conventional | 8.0 at 77°C |
| Total Phosphorus | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| TKN, EPA 351.2-1 thru -5 | <0.5 mg/L |
| Chlorides, Standard Methods 4500.B | 1 mg/L |
| TOC, Standard Methods | 156,000 mg/L |
| NH ₃ , | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Alkalinity, standard Methods 2320.B | 520 mg/l as CaCO ₃ |
| TDS | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Metals | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Cyanide, by distillation | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Pesticides and PCB's | Tolyl Triazole, 0.05% by volume |
| Volatile Organics | Butyl Carbitol, 30% by volume |
| Semi-volatile Organics | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Acrolein | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Acrylonitrile | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |

| 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arochlor 1252 | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Arochlor 1262 | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Methyl ethyl ketone | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Xylenes | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Acetone | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Surfactant | Trade secret (not disclosed) |
| Fluorohydrocarbons | Not intentionally added or known to be present by the manufacturer |
| Fluoride | May be present |
| Butyl Carbitol | 30% by volume; method for direct measurement still under development |

3.2 Reference Reactor Performance

The reference reactor was operated for 16 weeks and monitored for MLSS, MLVSS, SVI, COD, ammonia nitrogen, and TKN on a semi-weekly basis (Table 3-2). Collection of influent and effluent (supernatant) samples and the mixed-liquor allowed calculation of COD and ammonia removal as well as the food-to-microorganisms (F/M) ratio.

The average COD removal was approximately 95% while removal for ammonia-nitrogen averaged 90%. Throughout most of Phase 1A, the reference reactor exhibited good nitrification with > 98% ammonia removal. However, a sharp increase in the feed ammonia concentration occurred in the 10th and 11th week carried over to the supernatant indicating that significant nitrification inhibition occurred. Inhibition may have been caused by the elevated ammonia concentrations as high ammonia concentrations can be toxic to the nitrifying bacteria and inhibit the nitrification process. To overcome this problem the feed organic strength was reduced. The SVI values of the reactor increased significantly after five weeks of continuous operation. One of the reasons for this was thought to be aeration during the feed cycle and low nutrient loading to the reactor. To correct this problem, an unsuccessful attempt was made by adding hydrogen peroxide at 60 mg/l.

The initial F/M ratios in the reference reactor were very low. However, by gradually increasing the COD of the feed solution, the F/M ratios were increased. The purpose of increasing the F/M ratio was to simulate the VIP process that operates under an F/M ratio of approximately 0.22. As noted earlier, the reactor did not exactly simulate the VIP process. Aeration of the reactor during the fill stage caused the reactor to cycle from aerobic to anoxic to aerobic before settling. In contrast, the VIP process consists of an anaerobic, anoxic, aerobic sequence of conditions. The operation of the reference reactor under these conditions did not allow for P removal. Phosphorus removal is best achieved by having anaerobic and/or anoxic conditions preceding the aerobic cycle allowing poly P bacteria to become established. To assess the phosphorus removal and nitrate production in the reactor, the supernatant was analyzed by ion chromatography periodically and the results are tabulated in Tables 3-3 a, b, and c. As can be seen from these results phosphorus removal did not occur. Nitrite was generally low and it was observed on one occasion (February 18) to accumulate during aerobic periods indicating not all of

Table 3-2. Weekly Performance of the Reference Reactor during the course of the study

| Week | NI SS | MI VSS | | COD ma/l | % COD | IAS | NH3-N ma/l | ma/I | TKN | l/bm | F/M | Organic Load |
|---------|---------|------------------|------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------------|
| | l/gm | l/gm | Feed | Super. | removal | | Feed | Super. | | Super. | | mg/l/day |
| - | 4060 | 3451 | 376 | 26 | 93.0 | ~~ | 6.4 | 0.2 | 33.3 | 1.9 | 0.03 | 169.0 |
| | 3940 | 3349 | 476 | 2 | 98.9 | ~~ | 22.5 | 0.2 | 34.2 | 4.0 | 0.04 | 214.3 |
| 2 | 3824 | 3250 | 495 | 24 | 95.2 | ~~ | 26.2 | 0.1 | 53.2 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 222.6 |
| | 3736 | 3175 | ~~ | 2 | ~~ | 145.0 | 23.2 | 0.2 | 55.4 | 2.8 | ~~ | |
| 3 | 3636 | 3090 | 452 | 26 | 94.2 | 156.0 | 25.2 | 0.2 | 46.0 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 203.6 |
| | 2600 | 2210 | 478 | 22 | 95.4 | ~~ | 36.6 | 0.1 | 101.6 | 1.8 | 90.0 | 214.9 |
| 4 | 2768 | 2352 | 468 | 10 | 97.8 | ~~ | 20.4 | 0.0 | 48.4 | 0.1 | 90.0 | 210.7 |
| | 2908 | 2471 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 32.0 | 0.0 | 59.3 | 0.2 | ~ | |
| 2 | 3024 | 2570 | 442 | 2 | 6.86 | 212.0 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 222.8 | 1.6 | 0.05 | 198.8 |
| | 3240 | 2754 | 672 | 39 | 94.1 | ~~ | 37.8 | 0.3 | 202.8 | 2.7 | 0.07 | 302.5 |
| 9 | 3323 | 2824 | 672 | 32 | 95.3 | 265.0 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 0.07 | 302.4 |
| | 3436 | 2920 | 974 | 18 | 98.1 | 258.0 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 0.10 | 438.3 |
| 7 | 2412 | 2050 | 998 | 77 | 92.1 | 344.0 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 0.14 | 435.5 |
| | 2956 | 2512 | 1421 | 6 | 99.4 | 314.0 | 26.0 | 0.1 | 144.6 | 2.9 | 0.17 | 639.6 |
| 8 | 3200 | 2720 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 296.0 | 22.1 | 0.1 | 73.3 | 4.1 | ~~ | |
| | 3600 | 3060 | ~ | ~~ | ~~ | >400 | 29.0 | 0.4 | 312.5 | 2.1 | ~ | |
| 6 | 2964 | 2519 | 807 | 9/ | 90.5 | >400 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~ | 0.10 | 363.2 |
| | 2924 | 2485 | 971 | 151 | 84.5 | >400 | 2 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 0.12 | 437.1 |
| 10 | 3280 | 2788 | 1416 | ~~ | ~~ | >400 | 58.3 | 15.3 | 995.1 | 57.9 | 0.15 | 637.2 |
| | 3024 | 2570 | 2250 | 156 | 93.1 | >400 | 92.2 | 14.9 | 977.6 | 87.0 | 0.26 | 1012.4 |
| 11 | 3000 | 2550 | 1188 | 82 | 93.1 | 300.0 | 117.6 | 41.0 | 1245.4 | 87.0 | 0.14 | 534.7 |
| | 2668 | 2267 | 1231 | 55 | 95.5 | 292.0 | 80.9 | 0.2 | 9.776 | 8.5 | 0.16 | 553.8 |
| 12 | 2740 | 2248 | 1251 | 58 | 95.4 | 302.0 | 28.3 | 0.3 | ~~ | ~~ | 0.17 | 563.0 |
| | 2900 | 2420 | 1338 | 92 | 92.9 | 279.0 | ~~ | ~~ | ~ | } | 0.17 | 601.9 |
| 13 | 3220 | 2676 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 10.6 | 0.2 | 323.7 | 8.8 | ~ | |
| | 2456 | 1976 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | 325.0 | 2 | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~~ | |
| 14 | 2704 | 2408 | 1300 | 06 | 93.1 | 332.0 | 35.7 | 0.4 | 413.9 | 6.2 | 0.16 | 585.0 |
| | 2160 | 1916 | 1300 | 06 | 93.1 | ~~ | ~~ | ~ | ~~ | ~~ | 0.20 | 585.0 |
| 15 | 2372 | 2002 | 1400 | 100 | 92.9 | 379.0 | 30.3 | 0.3 | 454.5 | 6.4 | 0.20 | 630.0 |
| | 1740 | 1604 | 1200 | 06 | 92.5 | >400 | ~ | ~~ | ~~ | ~ | 0.22 | 540.0 |
| Average | 2975 | 2454 | 686 | 59 | 94.2 | | 37.5 | 3.6 | 338.7 | 14.3 | 0.14 | 445.1 |
| - | Average | Average VSS82.4% | % | | note: ~~ = | 1 | Data not available | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 3-3a: Nitrite Nitrogen concentration variation during different stages

| | Nitrite (NO | O ₂ -N) mg/l | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| Sample | 1/16/97 | 1/23/97 | 2/7/97 | 2/18/97 |
| Feedstock | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Start-of-Feeding | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| Middle-of-Feeding | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| End-of-Feeding | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| Middle-of-Anaerobic | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| End-of-Anaerobic | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Middle-of-Aerobic | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| End-of-Aerobic | 0.0 | 0.0 | ~~ | 3.5 |
| Middle-of-Settling | 0.0 | 0.0 | ~~ | 3.2 |
| Supernatent | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 |

Table 3-3b: Nitrate Nitrogen concentration variation during different stages

| | Nitrate (NO | O ₃ -N) mg/l | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| Sample | 1/16/97 | 1/23/97 | 2/7/97 | 2/18/97 |
| Feedstock | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Start-of-Feeding | 46.6 | 49.4 | 54.3 | 94.6 |
| Middle-of-Feeding | 44.6 | 43.0 | 33.9 | 83.1 |
| End-of-Feeding | 48.1 | 43.2 | 57.2 | 82.8 |
| Middle-of-Anaerobic | 46.2 | 41.8 | 53.2 | 76.5 |
| End-of-Anaerobic | 43.8 | 40.2 | 53.6 | 75.8 |
| Middle-of-Aerobic | 45.9 | 48.3 | 56.2 | 86.5 |
| End-of-Aerobic | 47.9 | 49.7 | ~~ | 101.8 |
| Middle-of-Settling | 48.3 | 49.7 | ~~ | 101.5 |
| Supernatent | 47.4 | 49.9 | 57.7 | 101.5 |

Table 3-3c: Orthophosphate concentration variation during different stages

| | PO ₄ -P mg/l | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Sample | 1/16/97 | 1/23/97 | 2/7/97 | 2/18/97 |
| Feedstock | 20.6 | 21.9 | 24.3 | 34.1 |
| Start-of-Feeding | 20.0 | 22.7 | 25.6 | 27.5 |
| Middle-of-Feeding | 19.6 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 27.2 |
| End-of-Feeding | 19.1 | 20.4 | 23.3 | 26.0 |
| Middle-of-Anaerobic | 19.0 | 20.9 | 22.9 | 25.4 |
| End-of-Anaerobic | 18.6 | 20.9 | 22.9 | 25.7 |
| Middle-of-Aerobic | 20.5 | 21.9 | 23.7 | 26.1 |
| End-of-Aerobic | 19.3 | 22.3 | ~~ | 26.8 |
| Middle-of-Settling | 19.5 | 22.2 | ~~ | 27.0 |
| Supernatent | 19.4 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 27.1 |

the ammonia was oxidized to nitrate. Nitrate concentrations were high throughout the study due to the high concentration of TKN in the feed wastewater. Nitrate was removed during the anaerobic (anoxic) stage but the lack of organic matter during this stage most likely limited nitrate removal.

The reactor was also monitored for pH during the different stages of operation. The pH of the feed solution was maintained at approximately 6.7 with a bicarbonate alkalinity of approximately 300-400 mg/l as calcium carbonate. The pH during the various cycles ranged from 7.5 to 7.8. The alkalinity of the supernatant was about 100-150 mg/l as calcium carbonate. Alkalinity of the feed was sufficient to provide good nitrification throughout this phase of the study. The DO concentration was also continuously monitored during the different stages of the reactor operation. The average DO values ranged between 4.5 to 5.5 mg/L during the feed stage; 0.15 to 0.10 mg/L during the anaerobic stage; and 5.5 to 6.0 mg/L during the aeration stage of the reactor operation. The DO was adjusted by changing the flow of air which was measured with the help of a flow meter, attached to the air supply line.

3.3 Range Finding Test Results

At the beginning of the study, it was proposed that AFFF wastewater concentrations be tested at concentrations that might be expected for a worst-case scenario. The worst-case scenario was stipulated by HRSD and was identified as the highest discharge from a Navy hangar occurring at the lowest hourly flow through HRSD's Chesapeake-Elizabeth plant. Consideration of greater dilution factors would be a cause for the District to require containment and subsequent controlled discharge.

The results of preliminary tests that were conducted at the worst case concentration indicated that the motility of microorganisms were affected significantly. Therefore, the range finding tests were performed at lower concentrations of AFFF solutions than the worst-case concentration. Initially, a set of BNR inhibition batch assays were performed with different concentrations of AFFF wastewater in order to determine a range that may be inhibitory to the nitrification process. This range aided in narrowing the span of concentrations to be tested in the further biological nutrient removal inhibition evaluation tests. The concentrations of AFFF used

TABLE 3-4 — Range Finding Test Reactor Components

| | CONT | CONTROL REACTORS | CTORS | INHIBL | INHIBITION REACTORS | CTORS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PARAMETER | A_1 | A_2 | A_3 | $\mathbf{B_1}$ | B_2 | $\mathbf{B_3}$ |
| Total Reaction Volume (mL) | 000'9 | 0000'9 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Batch MLSS (mg/L) | 2,560 | 2,560 | 2,560 | 2,560 | 2,560 | 2,560 |
| Seed Biomass Volume (ml) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Effective Wastewater (feed & AFFF) Volume (ml) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| AFFF Concentration (ppm) | 0 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| AFFF Volume for the simulated wastewater (ml) | 0.0 | 0.07 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 0.70 | 0.07 |
| Volume of synthetic Feed Solution for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 3,000 | 1,930 | 1,993 | 1,996 | 1,999.3 | 1,999.93 |

were 1,050 ppm, 105 ppm, 60 ppm, 10.5 ppm, 1.05 ppm and a control. The reactor components for each AFFF concentration and the control are summarized in Table 3-4 and in Appendix II. The results indicated that nitrification inhibition occurred at AFFF concentrations of 60 ppm, 105 ppm, and 1,050 ppm in the feed wastewater. The results of range finding tests with respect to ammonia nitrogen and COD removal rates are shown in Table 3-5.

3.4 BNR Inhibition Batch Assays

After determining a specific range of AFFF wastewater that exhibited inhibitory effects to the biological nutrient removal process, four concentrations of AFFF were tested in addition to paired controls. During each inhibition testing, one set of triplicate reactors (6-liter volume) were used as control which did not include any AFFF wastewater exposure. The remaining three reactors were used for one specific AFFF concentration. The inhibition concentrations that were tested include 10 ppm, 30 ppm, 50 ppm, and 60 ppm of AFFF in the feed wastewater and mixed liquor from the reference reactor. The results of each concentration tested will be described separately in the following sections. The results of these tests are shown in detail in Appendices III through VI.

3.4.1 Inhibition Test at 60 ppm AFFF Concentration

Triplicate reactors for control and 60 ppm AFFF concentration were set up to observe nitrification inhibition. The conditions of this inhibition test are summarized in Table 3-6. During the testing, significant foaming occurred with the 60 ppm AFFF concentration as compared to the controls however, solids washout were not significant. A thick layer of foam was formed on top of the inhibition reactors which prevented the loss of solids. The ammonia nitrogen removal rates ranged between 97 to 98 percent as shown in Table 3-7. There was no significant nitrification inhibition as compared to the control reactors. The COD removal rates were higher for the AFFF-dosed inhibition reactors ranging between 92 and 95 percent. This higher removal reflects the higher initial COD concentration associated with the AFFF. Oxygen uptake rates (OUR) and SOUR were measured during the inhibition testing. The air supply to each reactor was monitored during the aerated feed and aerobic stage with a submergible dissolved oxygen probe to ensure

TABLE 3-5 — Range Finding Inhibition Test Results

| Reactor | AFFF | Initial* NH ₃ -N mg/L | Final NH ₃ -N mg/L | % Removal | Initial* NO ₃ -N mg/L | Final NO ₃ -N mg/L | Initial COD mg/L | Final COD mg/L | COD Removal % |
|----------------------|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Feedstock | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Reference Reactor | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Control | 0 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 8.86 | 29.7 | 36.9 | 171 | 22.0 | 87.1 |
| AFFF-1 | 1.05 | 13.7 | 1.2 | 91.2 | 19.7 | 34.8 | 181 | 44.5 | 75.4 |
| AFFF-2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 97.3 | 30.6 | 39.7 | 267 | 97.0 | 63.7 |
| AFFF-3 | 09 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 28.8 | 31.6 | 36.5 | 718 | 504.5 | 29.7 |
| AFFF-4 | 105 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 28.9 | 32.3 | 1128 | 827.0 | 26.7 |
| AFFF-5 | 1050 | 13.7 | 23.8 | -73.7 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9738 | 3919.5 | * |

^{*} Initial Values correspond to the measurements taken at the end of feeding stage.

^{**} The COD vials used measured between the ranges 0 to 900 mg/L. Dilutions were not made due to very high levels of COD at this concentration.

TABLE 3-6—BNR Inhibition Reactor 60 ppm AFFF Components

| | CONT | CONTROL REACTORS | TORS | INHIBL | INHIBITION REACTORS | CTORS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PARAMETER | A_1 | A_2 | A_3 | \mathbf{B}_1 | ${f B_2}$ | B_3 |
| Total Reaction Volume (mL) | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Batch MLSS (mg/L) | 2,540 | 2,513 | 2,567 | 2,353 | 2,280 | 2,253 |
| Batch MLVSS (mg/L) | 2,387 | 2,347 | 2,413 | 2,207 | 2,120 | 2,120 |
| Seed Biomass Volume (ml) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Effective wastewater (feed & AFFF) Volume, ml | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| AFFF Concentration (ppm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 60 | 09 |
| AFFF Volume for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Volume of Synthetic Feed Solution for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,996 | 1,996 | 1,996 |

TABLE 3-7 — Nitrification Inhibition at 60 ppm

| Reactor | AFFF | *Initial NH3 - N mg/L | Final NH3 - N mg/L | % Removal | *Initial NO ₃ - N mg/L | Final NO ₃ - N mg/L | Initial COD mg/L | Final COD mg/L | COD Removal |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Feedstock | 0 | 30.3 | - | 1 | 6.0 | - | 1931 | | |
| Reference Reactor Decant | 0 | 0.3 | | | 103.5 | | 127 | • | |
| Control (A1) | 0 | 8.2 | 0.21 | 97.44 | 6.07 | 87.8 | 343 | 37 | 68 |
| Control (A2) | 0 | 7.8 | 0.14 | 98.21 | 8.29 | 87.7 | 343 | 37 | 68 |
| Control (A3) | 0 | 6.9 | 0.17 | 97.54 | 9.89 | 89.7 | 343 | 48 | 86 |
| AFFF (B1) | 09 | 10.0 | 0.27 | 97.30 | 8.09 | 84.5 | 1206.** | <i>L</i> 6 | 92 |
| AFFF (B2) | 09 | 10.4 | 0.23 | 97.79 | 58.0 | 82.5 | 1206.** | 29 | 95 |
| AFFF (B3) | 99 | 8.5 | 0.19 | 97.76 | 61.0 | 86.3 | 1206.** | 67 | 95 |

* Initial values correspond to the measurements taken at the end of feeding stage.

** Corresponds to the total COD which includes: Reference Reactor decant COD = 127 mg/L, Feedstock COD=1,931 mg/L and AFFF COD = 5,180 mg/L.

that appropriate amount of dissolved oxygen was provided. The results indicated a lower oxygen uptake with the inhibition reactors at 60 ppm AFFF concentration and are shown in Figures 3-1 and 3-2.

3.4.2 Inhibition Test at 50 ppm AFFF Concentration

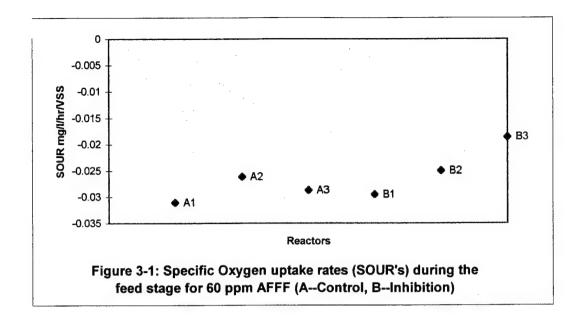
At 50 ppm AFFF concentration, significant foaming and solids removal from solution were observed. The foam was "lighter" and there was no layered foam as observed in the reactors as seen with the higher 60 ppm AFFF concentration. The solids loss was the most intense of all the inhibition tests as shown in Table 3-8 along with the reactor components. The nitrification inhibition results indicated ammonia nitrogen removal rates ranging from 94 to 96 percent for the control reactors. Nitrification was not inhibited in the inhibition reactors as compared to the controls. The COD removal rates were significantly lower in inhibition reactors than the control reactors which are shown in Table 3-9. The dissolved oxygen measurements during the aerobic stage are also presented in Figures 3-3.

3.4.3 Inhibition Test at 30 ppm AFFF Concentration

The reactor components for this inhibition test are shown in Table 3-10. Loss of solids was also observed in this test in the inhibition reactors as compared to the control reactors potentially due to the nature of the foam formed with this AFFF concentration. The results showed no significant nitrification inhibition. The COD removal rates ranged between 75 to 77 percent in the inhibition reactors and 87 to 90 percent in the control reactors as shown in Table 3-11. The oxygen uptake rates in terms of SOURs are also shown in Figures 3-4 and 3-5.

3.4.4 Inhibition Test at 10 ppm AFFF Concentration

Significantly less foaming and loss of solids were observed with the 10 ppm AFFF concentration. The reactor components and volumes are shown in Table 3-12. Most of the nitrification has already occurred during the aerated feed stage with the ammonia nitrogen concentrations being less than 0.2 mg/L for the control reactors. Even though the ammonia nitrogen removal rates were lower (between 10 and 45 %) for the control reactors, the effluent



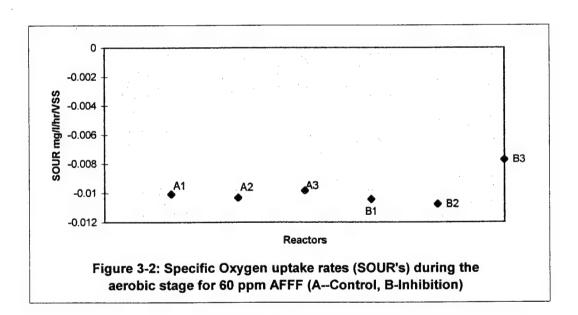


TABLE 3-8—BNR Inhibition Reactor Components: 50 ppm AFFF

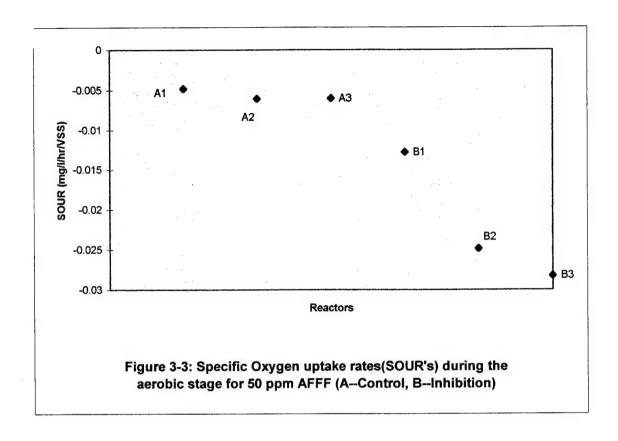
| | CONT | CONTROL REACTORS | TORS | INHIBL | INHIBITION REACTORS | CTORS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PARAMETER | A_1 | A_2 | A_3 | \mathbf{B}_1 | \mathbf{B}_2 | B_3 |
| Total Reaction Volume (mL) | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Batch MLSS (mg/L) | 2,713 | 2,653 | 2,680 | 1,693 | 1,106 | 1,213 |
| Batch MLVSS (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| Seed Biomass Volume (ml) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Effective wastewater (feed & AFFF) Volume, ml | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| AFFF Concentration (ppm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | . 05 |
| AFFF Volume for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Volume of Synthetic Feed Solution for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,997 | 1,997 | 1,997 |

TABLE 3-9 — Nitrification Inhibition at 50 ppm

| Reactor | AFFF ppm | *Initial NH3 - N mg/L | Final NH3 - N mg/L | % Removal | *Initial NO ₃ - N mg/L | Final NO ₃ - N mg/L | Initial COD mg/L | Final COD mg/L | COD Removal % |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Feedstock | 0 | 29.73 | - | 1 | 0.7 | | 266 | | |
| Reference Reactor Decant | 0 | 0.94 | 1 | | 105.7 | | 79 | | |
| Control (A1) | 0 | 3.23 | 0.19 | 94.12 | 82.8 | 93.1 | 198 | 24.1 | 93.4 |
| Control (A2) | 0 | 2.74 | 0.19 | 93.10 | 84.0 | 85.6 | 367 | 43.2 | 88.2 |
| Control (A3) | 0 | 3.81 | 0.15 | 96.06 | 84.6 | 86.1 | 367 | 38.4 | 89.5 |
| AFFF (B1) | 50 | 89'6 | 0.20 | 97.93 | 82.9 | 6.3 | 926 | 315.3 | 67.7 |
| AFFF (B2) | 50 | 11.88 | 0.64 | 94.61 | 75.6 | 7.06 | 916 | 332.0 | 0.99 |
| AFFF (B3) | 50 | 11.40 | 0.09 | 99.21 | 77.7 | 95.5 | 926 | 327.2 | 66.5 |

^{*} Initial values correspond to the measurements taken at the end of feeding stage.

** Corresponds to the total COD which includes RR decant COD = 79 mg/L, Feedstock COD = 997 mg/L and AFFF COD = 4320 mg/L



Note: The SOUR's are calculated by using VSS, which were calculated by taking the average TSS:VSS ratio for the reference reactor, since they were not actually measured.

TABLE 3-10—BNR Inhibition Reactor Components: 30 ppm AFFF

| | CONT | CONTROL REACTORS | TORS | INHIBI | INHIBITION REACTORS | CTORS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| PARAMETER | A_1 | \mathbf{A}_2 | A_3 | \mathbf{B}_{l} | \mathbf{B}_2 | \mathbf{B}_3 |
| Total Reaction Volume (mL) | 6,000 | 6,000 | 000'9 | 6,000 | 000'9 | 6,000 |
| Batch MLSS* (mg/L) | 2,787 | 2,760 | 3,300 | 2,140 | 2,560 | 2,400 |
| Batch MLVSS* (mg/L) | 2,573 | 2,293 | 2,753 | 1,927 | 2,300 | 2,193 |
| Seed Biomass Volume (ml) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Effective wastewater (feed & AFFF) Volume, ml | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| AFFF Concentration (ppm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| AFFF Volume for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Volume of Synthetic Feed Solution for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,998 | 1,998 | 1,998 |

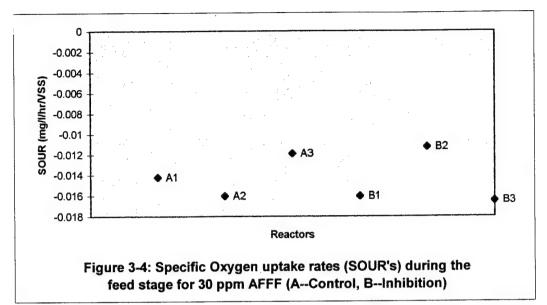
^{*} Reference reactor MLSS = 3,760 mg/L and MLVSS = 3,296 mg/L

TABLE 3-11 — Nitrification Inhibition at 30 ppm

| Reactor | AFFF | *Initial NH3 - N mg/L | Final NH, - N mg/L | % Removal | *Initial NO ₃ - N mg/L | Final NO ₃ - N mg/L | Initial COD mg/L | Final COD mg/L | COD Removal |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Feedstock | 0 | 35.71 | | | 0.0 | | 2675 | | |
| Reference Reactor Decant | 0 | 0.39 | | | 88.2 | | 380 | | |
| Control (A1) | 0 | 9.9 | 0.30 | 95.4 | 7'69 | 84.5 | 609 | 8.99 | 6.98 |
| Control (A2) | 0 | 7.1 | 0.32 | 95.5 | 67.7 | 84.4 | 509 | 61.8 | 87.9 |
| Control (A3) | 0 | 7.4 | 0.31 | 95.8 | 62.9 | 83.8 | 509 | 51.8 | 868 |
| AFFF (B1) | 30 | 10.7 | 0.42 | 96.1 | 63.5 | 84.9 | **876 | 232 | 75.5 |
| AFFF (B2) | 30 | 9.11 | 69.0 | 94.0 | 61.5 | 8.62 | 948** | 249 | 73.7 |
| AFFF (B3) | 30 | 10.7 | 99.0 | 93.8 | 63.4 | 83.7 | 948** | 217 | 77.1 |

^{*} Initial values correspond to the measurements taken at the end of the feeding stage.

^{**} Corresponds to the total COD which includes Reference Reactor decant COD = 380 mg/L, Feedstock COD = 2675 mg/L, and AFFF COD = 2,630 mg/L



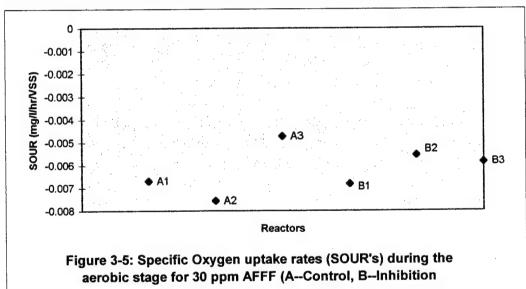


TABLE 3-12—BNR Inhibition Reactor Components: 10 ppm AFFF

| | CONT | CONTROL REACTORS | TORS | INHIBI | INHIBITION REACTORS | CTORS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| PARAMETER | A_1 | A_2 | A_3 | $\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{l}}$ | \mathbf{B}_2 | B_3 |
| Total Reaction Volume (mL) | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Batch MLSS * (mg/L) | 2,847 | 2,807 | 2,747 | 2,613 | 2,527 | 2,600 |
| Batch MLVSS * (mg/L) | 2,567 | 2,553 | 2,827 | 2,393 | 2,333 | 2,367 |
| Seed Biomass Volume (ml) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Effective wastewater (feed & AFFF) Volume, ml | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| AFFF Concentration (ppm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| AFFF Volume for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Volume of Synthetic Feed Solution for the simulated wastewater (mL) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,999 | 1,999 | 1,999 |

^{*} Reference Reactor MLSS = 4,020 mg/L, MLVSS = 3,464 mg/L

ammonia nitrogen values were also less than 0.1 mg/L as shown in Table 3-13. The COD removal for the inhibition reactors were not significantly different than the control reactors possibly due to the low COD of AFFF at the lower concentrations tested. The SOUR measurements during the feed and aerobic stages are shown in Figures 3-6 and 3-7.

3.5 Toxicity Pass-Through Testing

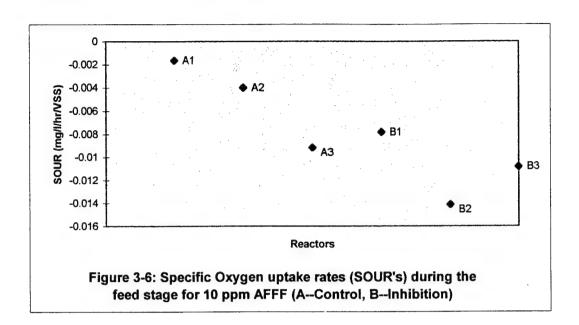
The results of the plant toxicity pass-through tests conducted with the mysid shrimp and sheepshead minnows did not exhibit any pass-through toxicity. The response measured during the acute toxicity tests was survival over the exposure period. The toxicity test results for the samples collected at the end of each inhibition testing from the reactors with and without AFFF had LC₅₀ values greater than 100 percent for both test organisms as shown in Table 3-14. The only sample that exhibited consistent toxicity was the influent feed to the reactors which was attributed to the high ammonia concentrations present in the feed mix which ranged from 30 to 35 mg/L of NH₃-N. Acute toxicity test data are shown in Appendix VII.

TABLE 3-13 — Nitrification Inhibition at 10 ppm

| Reactor | AFFF | *Initial NH3 - N mg/L | Final NH3 - N mg/L | % Removal | *Initial NO ₃ - N mg/L | Final NO ₃ - N mg/L | Initial COD mg/L | Final COD mg/L | COD Removal % |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Feedstock | 0 | 10.61 | | | 0.0 | | 2396 | | |
| Reference Reactor Decant | 0 | 0.22 | | | 85.4 | | 247 | | |
| Control (A1) | 0 | 01.0 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 9.87 | 6.97 | 1441 | 63.2 | 85.7 |
| Control (A2) | 0 | 0.14 | 60.0 | 35.7 | 8.62 | 76.0 | 441 | 55.3 | 87.4 |
| Control (A3) | 0 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 45.0 | 78.6 | 7.97 | 441 | 57.9 | 6.98 |
| AFFF (B1) | 10 | 1.05 | 0.08 | 92.4 | 69.4 | 76.2 | **965 | 118 | 80.2 |
| AFFF (B2) | 10 | 0.62 | 0.11 | 82.3 | 73.4 | 79.4 | **965 | 116 | 9.08 |
| AFFF (B3) | 10 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 87.0 | 72.2 | 76.4 | **965 | 123 | 79.3 |

^{*} Initial values correspond to the measurements taken at the end of feeding stage. (end of 2 hours)

^{**} Corresponds to the total COD which includes Reference Reactor Decant = 2,396 mg/L, Feedstock COD = 247 mg/L and AFFF COD = 1,608 mg/L



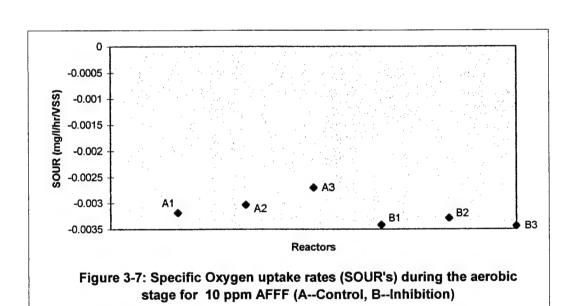


Table 3.14: Summary of the Toxicity Testing for the Inhibition tests

| AFFF | Date of test | Sample | | LC50 |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Conc,(ppm) | | Campic | Fathead Minnow | Mysid Shrimp |
| Cono,(pp) | | Feedstock | < 6.25 | 31 |
| | \ \ | R.R.Mix Liquor | | >100 |
| | | Control A1 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Control A2 | >100 | >100 |
| 10 | 3/11/97 | Control A3 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Inhibition B1 | >100 | >100 |
| | \ | Inhibition B2 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Inhibition B3 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Feedstock | 17.7 | 52 |
| | | R.R.Mix Liquor | >100 | >100 |
| U | | Control A1 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Control A2 | >100 | >100 |
| 30 | 3/19/97 | Control A3 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Inhibition B1 | >100 | >100 |
| | | | >100 | >100 |
| | | | >100 | >100 |
| | | Feedstock | 19.5 | 35 |
| | | R.R.Mix Liquor | | >100 |
| · | | Control A1 | >100 | >100 |
| | 2/11/97 | Control A2 | >100 | >100 |
| 50 | | Control A3 | >100 | >100 |
| | | | >100 | >100 |
| | | | >100 | >100 |
| | | Inhibition B3 | >100 | >100 34 |
| | | Feedstock | 33 | >100 |
| | | R.R.Mix Liquor Control A1 | >100 | >100 |
| | | Control A1 | >100 | >100 |
| 60 | 3/25/97 | Control A2 | >100 | >100 |
| 60 | 3/23/3/ | Inhibition B1 | >100 | >100 |
| | | · | >100 | >100 |
| | | Inhibition B3 | >100 | >100 |
| | | iiiiibiiioii bo | 100 | - 100 |
| | | | | |

4.0 DISCUSSION

The results of the range-finding tests indicated that concentrations of AFFF higher than 60 ppm clearly exhibited significant potential to impact nitrification. For the lower AFFF concentrations in the range finding tests, the ammonia nitrogen concentrations in the supernatant were 0.1 mg/l for the control, 1.2 mg/L for 1.05 ppm AFFF solution, and 0.2 mg/L for 10.5 ppm AFFF solution indicating little or no inhibition as seen in Figure 4-1. For AFFF solutions of 60 ppm and above, significant nitrification inhibition occurred in the wastewater as compared to the control reactors. Note that the increasing ammonia concentrations at 1,050 ppm indicate conversion of organic nitrogen to ammonia occurred. Nitrate production rates were also in accordance with the ammonia removal rates, and an excellent mass balance on the nitrogen species was observed overall. During the range finding tests, the motility of microorganisms were also observed under the microscope for each AFFF concentration. There were no apparent changes observed between 1 and 60 ppm AFFF concentrations. However, at concentrations greater than 60 ppm AFFF, motility of microorganisms was impacted significantly. This observation is consistent with the nitrification inhibition results. Therefore, AFFF concentrations equal to and lower than 60 ppm were tested in the inhibition study to better delineate the effects of AFFF at concentrations approaching nitrification inhibition levels.

The COD removal rates decreased with increasing AFFF concentrations from as high as 87% in the control reactor to 27% at the greatest AFFF concentration. While the percent COD removal decreased with increasing AFFF concentration, the amount of COD removed actually increased (on a mg/L basis). This observation is a direct result of the addition of COD associated with the AFFF. For example, the COD of 300 ppm AFFF solution (1% AFFF concentrate) was measured to be 8,200 mg/L. This additional COD contributed by the AFFF had the effect of increasing the initial COD of the wastewater as the AFFF concentrations increased.

The results of the nitrification inhibition study showed that the AFFF concentrations tested in the range between 10 ppm to 60 ppm did not show any significant inhibition to biological nitrification. The effluent from each reactor did not exhibit any pass-through toxicity as well (Appendix VII). The intensity of foaming increased with the increasing AFFF concentrations.

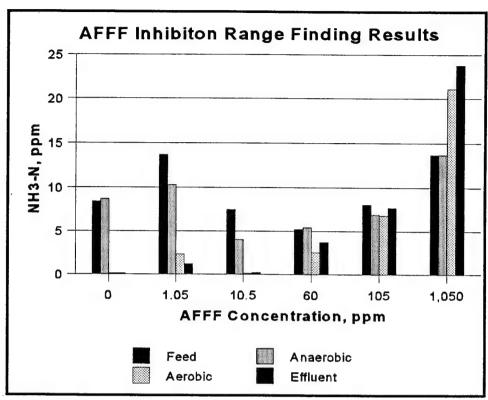


Figure 4-1. AFFF Inhibition Study Range Finding Results

The loss of solids from the reactors was associated with the foaming density which was in turn related to the amount of air supplied and bubble size formed in each reactor. At AFFF concentrations between 10 ppm to 50 ppm, the loss of solids increased. However, at 60 ppm, the foaming was so much denser that it did not allow solids carryover from the reactors. Uninhibited nitrification was also observed among the reactors that had excessive foaming. Some reductions in percent COD removal were seen as the AFFF concentrations increased. However, as indicated above these reactors actually removed more COD.

The results showed no significant nitrification inhibition for any of the AFFF concentrations tested as compared to the control reactors as shown in Figures 4-2a and 4-2b. It was observed that nitrification started to occur at the beginning of the aerated feed stage for all of the reactors and that significant ammonia removal occurred during this stage for both control and inhibition reactors at all AFFF concentrations tested. At the end of the anaerobic cycle, some of the ammonia nitrogen was released in all tests, possibly due to bacterial reduction of nitrates and nitrites or organic nitrogen conversion to ammonia. The ammonia nitrogen concentrations decreased significantly at the end of the aerobic cycle and in the effluent for each reactor, exhibiting no nitrification inhibition. The nitrate data for each inhibition test also supported the occurrence of nitrification in the reactors. The nitrification occurring in each reactor can also be seen in Figure 4-3 which shows the ammonia nitrogen removal during different stages for each AFFF concentration tested. The effluent from each reactor exhibited greater than 98 percent ammonia removal.

There was significant COD removal observed for each AFFF concentration tested as well. However, the percent COD removal in the inhibition reactors was less than that of the control reactors and the percent COD reduction decreased with increasing AFFF concentrations in the inhibition reactors. These results are shown in Figures 4-4a and 4-4b. During this study, there was an increase in the foaming in the inhibition reactors with increased AFFF concentrations. This foaming was specifically heavy during the aerated feed stage of the inhibition testing. The major influence on the reactor performance was the loss of solids (MLSS) at higher AFFF concentrations. This loss of solids removed microbical cells from solution and likely contributed

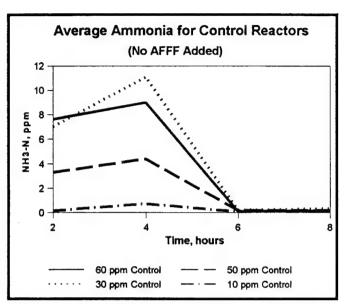


Figure 4-2a. Average Ammonia Concentrations for Control Reactors

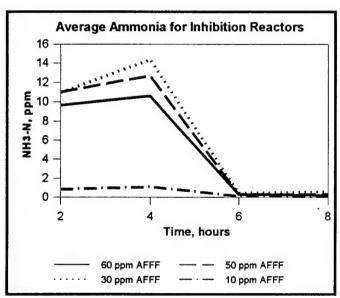


Figure 4-2b. Average Ammonia Concentrations for Inhibition Reactors

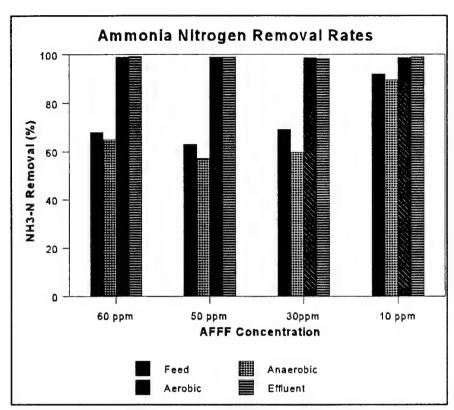


Figure 4-3. Average Ammonia Nitrogen Removal Rates for the Inhibition Reactors

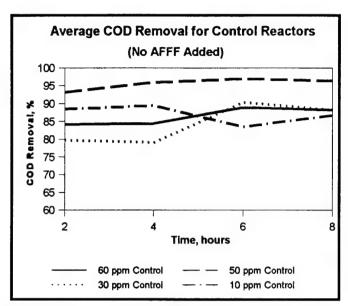


Figure 4-4a. Average COD Removal Rates for the Control Reactors

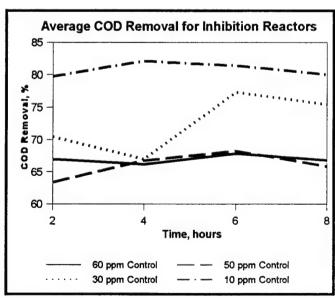
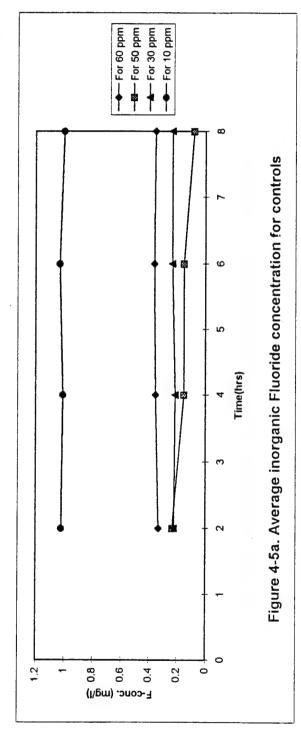


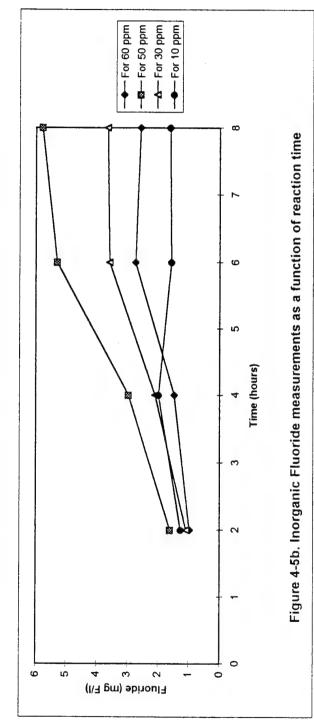
Figure 4-4b. Average COD Removal Rates for the Inhibition Reactors

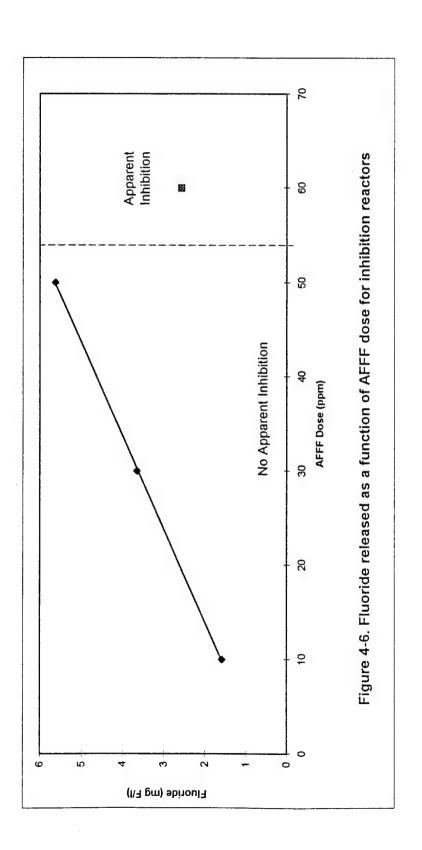
to the lower percent COD removals. However, even at lower MLSS concentrations, the total amount of COD removed exceeded that of the controls.

Organo-fluoride compounds are known to be a constituent of AFFF and it was suspected a priori that decomposition of the organo-fluoride compounds would likely occur resulting in accumulations of inorganic fluoride in solution. If this reaction occurs, then an increase in inorganic fluoride should be observed upon treatment of a water containing AFFF.

Fluoride measurements were conducted for controls and the AFFF wastewater at two-hour intervals and then examined for fluoride release. In the control samples, the fluoride concentrations remained essentially unchanged during the testing (Figure 4-5a) as expected with no organo fluoride compounds present. The fluoride measured for these samples reflects the "background" inorganic fluoride concentration and when subtracted from the fluoride concentrations measured for the AFFF-dosed wastewater (Figure 4-5b) will reflect the fluoride released from organic compounds (Figure 4-6). The linear relationship up to 50 ppm AFFF signifies that organo-fluoride compounds are being decomposed in proportion to the AFFF concentration. The low release of F for the 60 ppm AFFF wastewater suggests some interference in fluoride release. This interference may be an inhibition of the microorganisms that were capable of decomposing these compounds or evidence of selective substrate utilization (i.e. diauxic growth) where microorganism were consuming other preferable compounds before selecting organo-fluoride compounds.







5.0 CONCLUSIONS

The results of the nitrification inhibition study showed that the AFFF concentrations tested in the range between 10 ppm to 60 ppm did not show any inhibition to biological nitrification. The range finding tests indicated nitrification inhibition did occur above 60 ppm AFFF.

Microscopic observations also showed significant impacts on the motility of microorganisms at concentrations greater than 60 ppm AFFF.

The reference reactor did not develop biological P removal due to the rapid consumption of COD during the aerobic feed stage. This occurrence most likely prevented significant production of acetate during anaerobic stage which is essential for developing poly P bacteria. It is likely that with an anaerobic feed cycle, the reactors would have exhibited P removal. Loss of biological solids from the reactors increased with increasing AFFF concentrations up to 50 ppm, however, at 60 ppm very little solids were lost from the reactors. The intensity of foaming increased with the increasing AFFF concentrations however, uninhibited nitrification was also observed among the reactors that had excessive foaming. Some reductions in the percent COD removal were observed as the AFFF concentrations increased.

Fluoride release suggested that organo fluoride compounds decomposed up to 50 ppm and some inhibition was observed at 60 ppm. Acute toxicity test results showed that the effluent from each inhibition reactor did not exhibit any pass-through toxicity as well.

Overall, the results of Phase 1A study indicated that AFFF solutions discharged into the wastewater at concentrations 60 ppm or below did not exhibit any inhibitory effect to biological nitrification and pass through toxicity.

REFERENCES

- CH₂M Hill; Wastewater Effluent Pilot Study for the Advanced Fire Fighting Training Facility, Naval contract N62470-91-R-6650, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, October 1992.
- CH₂M Hill; Wastewater Treatability Final Report for the Advanced Fire Fighting Training Facility, Navy Contract N62470-91-C-6650, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, January 1995.
- 3. Chan, D. B., Disposal of Wastewater Containing Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Technical Memorandum No. M-54-78-06, Civil Engineering Laboratory, April 1978.
- Chan, D.B., Pam Bingham; AFFF-laden Wastewater Treatment Technology Initiation Decision Report (IDR), Technical Memorandum No. TM-71-88-11, Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, December 1988.
- 5. "Toxicity of Selected Effluents from the U.S. Navy Firefighting School, Norfolk, VA to Embryos of Eastern Oysters". Technical Report by EG&G, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, May 1978.
- Union Carbide, Unox System Treatability Study Report, U.S. Navy Firefighting School,
 Naval Facilities Engineering Command, February 1978.
- Engineering-Science Incorporated, Physical-Chemical Treatment from Navy Firefighting Schools, Contract No. N00025-74-C-0004, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, November 1986.
- 8. Saam, R., and Rakowski, P., Firefighting School Wastewater Study, Technical Memorandum No. 54-79-14, Civil Engineering Laboratory, June 1979.

- Saam, R., Rakowski, P, and Aydlett, G., "Treatability of Firefighting School Wastewaters:
 U.S. Navy Compliance with POTW Pretreatment Requirements", Proceedings of the 34th

 Purdue Industrial Waste Conference, West Lafayette, Indiana, May 1979.
- Thomas, J.F., and LeFebvre, E.E., "Biodegradability and Toxicity of FC-200 Aqueous Film Forming Foam", Report No. EHL(K) 74-3, USAF Environmental Health Laboratory, KellyAFB, Texas, 1973.
- 11. Grace and Associates Inc., "Engineering Investigation of Impact of AFFF on Wastewater Treatment Performance at Naval Air Station, Memphis, Millington, Tennessee", U.S. Navy Contract N62467-86-C-0351, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, November 1986.
- 12. Lefebvre, E.E., "Biodegradability and Toxicity of Light Water". Report No. EHL (K) 71-36, USAF Environmental Health Laboratory, November 1971.
- Lefebvre, E.E., and Inmand, R.C., "Biodegradability and Toxicity of ANSUL K74-100, Aqueous Film Forming Foam", Report No. EHL(K) 75-3, USAF Environmental Health Laboratory, Kelly AFB, Texas, January 1975.
- 14. Lefebvre, E.E., and Inmand, R.C., "Biodegradability and Toxicity of Light water FC-206,, Aqueous Film Forming Foam", Report No. EHL(K) 74-26, USAF Environmental Health Laboratory, Kelly AFB, Texas, November 1974.
- 15. Lefebvre, E.E., and Thomas, J.F., "Biodegradability and Toxicity of AER-O-Water 3 and 6 Aqueous Film Forming Foam", Report No. EHL(K) 73-22, USAF Environmental Health Laboratory, Kelly AFB, Texas, December 1973.

- Environmental Protection Agency, "Methods of Chemical Analyses of Water and Wastes",
 Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio, EPA 600/4-79-020,
 March 1979.
- 17. American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation, "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 19th Edition, Washington, DC, 1995.
- 18. Environmental Protection Agency, "Toxicity Reduction Evaluation Protocol for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants", April 1989.

Appendix I AFFF MSDS

and

Technical Information Bulletin



April 29, 1997

Ms. Mujde Erten-Unal Old Dominion University Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering Kaufman Hall 133A Norfolk, VA 23529-0241

FAX: 757-683-5354

Dear Ms. Erten-Unal:

At your request, I am providing you with information (for your wastewater characterization study) for the various compounds present in FC-203CE LightwaterTM Brand Aqueous Film Forming Foam. The enclosed list of compounds identified in Table 2 is based on those supplied by you on April 14.

I have also enclosed a copy of the technical information pertaining to this product.

If I can be of further assistance to you, please feel free to call me at 612-778-7518.

Sincerely,

Pamela A. Wolf

PAW/jle Enclosures

cc: C.J. Bierbrauer - 236-2B-03

S.K. Loushin - 236-1B-10

R.E. Ottman - 236-2A-01

L.J. Pickett - 53-3S-02

P.E. Rivers - 236-1B-07

Table 2

| Parameter | Comments |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| BOD ₅ | See MSDS |
| COD | See MSDS |
| TSS | Not a specification requirement |
| CL, residual | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| pH, conventional | See Technical information |
| Total phosphorus | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| TKN | Not a specification requirement |
| Chlorides | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| TOC | Not a specification requirement |
| NH ₃ , total | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Alkalinity | Not a specification requirement |
| TDS | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Metals | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Cyanide, by distillation | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Pesticides and PCB's | Tolyl triazole (CAS# 29385-43-1)* |
| Volatile Organics | Butyl carbitol (CAS# 112-34-5)* |
| Semi-Volatile Organics | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Acrolein | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Acrylonitrile | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| 1,2 - diphenylhydrazine | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Arochlor (both) | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| 2,3,7,8 - tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| MEK | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| MIBK | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Xylenes | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Acetone | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Surfactant | Trade Secret (cannot be disclosed) |
| Fluorohydrocarbons | Not intentionally added or known to be present |
| Fluoride | May be present |
| Butyl Carbitol | See Volatile Organics |

^{*}See MSDS for percent present in product.

Light Water™

Technical Information

AFFF FC-203CE

Description

Light Water™ AFFF* is a synthetic firefighting foam concentrate designed for use on non-polar, hydrocarbon hazards. When proportioned with water and applied with conventional foam or water/fog equipment, Light Water™ AFFF provides excellent control and extinguishment of Class B fires by spreading a vapor-sealing film over the liquid fuel. This vapor seal inhibits reflash even when the foam blanket is ruptured and also allows the product to be used to secure non-ignited spills. Light Water™ AFFF provides excellent penetrating and wetting qualities when used on Class A fires. This is important when extinguishing deep-seated fires in wood, paper, rubber tires and other ordinary combustibles.

Typical Properties (Not for specification purposes)

Nominal use concentration: 3%

Specific gravity @ 77°F (25°C): 1.025

Density: 8.54 lbs/gal.

Viscosity @ 77°F (25°C): 4.8 centistokes

40°F (4.4°C): 10.2 centistokes

Minimum use temperature: 35°F (1.7°C)

Storage temperature: 35°-120°F (1.7°-49°C)

Freeze point: 25°F (-4°C) pH @ 77°F (25°C): 8 Appearance: Amber liquid

Applications

Light Water™ AFFF can be used with conventional foam equipment with fresh, sea or brackish water. Self-educting foam nozzles and foam nozzles with in-line eductors are among the most common types of hardware for application.

In addition to its use in aspirating foam equipment, Light Water™ AFFF can be dispensed effectively through non-aspirating equipment including fog nozzles, water spray devices and standard sprinklers. Light Water™ AFFF is listed by UL for use with handline nozzles, foam chambers for top side protection, forcing foam makers for subsurface injection and standard sprinkler heads. Light Water™ AFFF exceeds U.S. military specification MIL F24385C and is listed on the U.S. Military Q.P.L. (Qualified Product List).

Light Water™ AFFF is effective in subsurface injection systems for non-water soluble hydrocarbons. Subsurface injection is safe and reliable for fixed protection of storage tanks.

Light Water™ AFFF may be applied to fires simultaneously with dry chemical firefighting agents because the two are compatible.

Features

Effective: Rapid extinguishment reduces the chances of dangerous incidents and reduces the risk to property and equipment. Light Water™ AFFF also prevents reflash and burnback, which are major causes of injuries. The securing action of Light Water™ AFFF minimizes the fire hazard during cleanup of flammable liquid spills.

Reliable: Light Water™ AFFF can be stored for virtually an indefinite period of time in approved equipment and systems. NFPA 11 recommends annual inspection of all foam systems.

Economical: Light Water™ AFFF offers faster extinguishment than protein based foams, so less agent is required in training and actual fire emergencies. Its wide range of applications reduces or eliminates the need to inventory other special type agents.

*Aqueous Film Forming Foam

98-0211-4266-0



Environmental/Toxicological Properties

Standardized tests are conducted as an ongoing program to evaluate and assess the impact of Light WaterTM AFFF on humans and the natural environment. Based on test results, Light WaterTM AFFF is biodegradable, low in toxicity and can be treated in biological treatment systems. In its concentrate form, Light WaterTM AFFF was found to be a slight eye and skin irritant, but as a foam solution, there are no noticeable negative effects. Tests and actual use situations have shown that animal and aquatic life are not adversely affected.

Storage

Light Water™ AFFF may be stored in its shipping container without change in its original physical or chemical characteristics. It does not show significant sedimentation or precipitation in storage or after temperature cycling. Freezing and thawing have no effect on performance and the concentrate proportions satisfactorily in ordinary equipment at temperatures above 32°F. Freeze-thaw cycling may cause slight stratification which may be overcome with moderate agitation. Premix solutions in fresh water may be stored long term for ready use at temperatures above freezing.

Packaging

Light Water™ AFFF is available in 5 gallon pails or 55 gallon drums.

Representative Locations

Anchorage

11151 Calaska Circle Anchorage, AK 99515 907/522-5200

Atlanta

2860 Bankers Industrial Drive Atlanta, GA 30360 404/447-7096 404/447-7043

Boston

155 Fourth Avenue Needham Heights, MA 02194 617/455-7254

Chicago

908 N. Elm Street Hinsdale, IL 60521 312/496-6604 312/920-1000 **Dallas**

2121 Santa Anna Avenue Dallas, TX 75228 214/324-8172

Honolulu

4443 Malaai Street Honolulu, HI 96818 808/422-2721

London, Ontario

P.O. Box 5757, Terminal A London, Ontario N6A4T1 519/451-2500 Los Angeles

6023 So. Garfield Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90040 213/726-6361

St. Paul

223-6S-04, 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55144 612/733-1710 (Ordering Product) 612/736-6055 612/733-1683

San Francisco

1241 E. Hillsdale Blvd. Foster City, CA 94404 415/571-6700

24 Hour Emergency Service

612/733-1110

Important Notice to Purchaser: All statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are based on tests conducted with 3M approved equipment, and are believed to be reliable. But the accuracy or completeness thereof is not guaranteed, and the following is made in lieu of all warranties, expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for purpose:

Seller's and manufacturer's only obligation shall be to replace such quantity of the product proved to be defective. Before using, user shall determine the suitability of the product for its intended use, and user assumes all risk and liability whatsoever in connection there within. NEITHER SELLER NOR MANUFACTURER SHALL BE LIABLE EITHER IN TORT OR IN CONTRACT FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE PRODUCT. No statement or recommendation not contained herein shall have any force or effect unless in an agreement signed by officers of seller and manufacturer.

©3M 1987

Issued 12/87

"Light Water is a registered trademark of 3M



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

3M Center

St. Paul, Minnesota

55144-1000 (612) 733-1110

Copyright, 1997, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that:

- 1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior agreement is obtained from 3M, and
- 2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

DIVISION: SPECIALTY CHEMICALS DIVISION

TRADE NAME:

FC-203CE LIGHT WATER(TM) Brand Aqueous Film Forming Foam

ID NUMBER/U.P.C.:

CF-1206-0242-4 -ZF-0002-0137-4 -- ZF-0002-0095-4 ZF-0002-0137-4 - - ZF-0002-0095-4 - ZF-0002-0413-9 - ZF-0002-0415-4 - - ZF-0002-0444-4 - ZF-0002-4660-1 - - ZF-0002-4661-9 -

ISSUED: February 19, 1997 SUPERSEDES: October 24, 1996

DOCUMENT: 10-3817-3

C.A.S. NO. PERCENT 1. INGREDIENT

57.0 - 63.0 7732-18-5 DIETHYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER..... 112-34-5 30.0 TradeSecret 1.0 - 5.0 ALKYL SULFATE SALTS(2) +(5154P,5166P)... AMPHOTERIC FLUOROALKYLAMIDE DERIVATIVES(2) +(5130P)...... TradeSecret 1.0 - 5.0 SYNTHETIC DETERGENT +(5037P)..... TradeSecret 2.1 PERFLUOROALKYL SULFONATE SALTS(5) +(5142P)..... TradeSecret 1.0 - 5.0 TOLYL TRIAZOLE..... 29385-43-1 0.05

New Jersey Trade Secret Registry (EIN) 04499600-+

This product contains the following toxic chemical or chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372: DIETHYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER

2. PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT:..... ca. 100 C Calc. @ 20 C

VAPOR DENSITY:..... ca. 0.88 Air=1

Calc. @ 20 C

| MSDS: FC-203CE LIGHT WATER(TM) Brand Aqueous Film Forming Foam February 19, 1997 PAGE 2 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. PHYSICAL DATA (continued) |
| EVAPORATION RATE: < 1 BuOAc=1 SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible SPECIFIC GRAVITY: |
| APPEARANCE AND ODOR: Clear, amber colored liquid. |
| 3. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA |
| FLASH POINT: |
| EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Product is a fire-extinguishing agent. |
| SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Not applicable |
| UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: See Hazardous Decomposition section for products of combustion. |
| 4. REACTIVITY DATA |
| STABILITY: Stable |
| INCOMPATIBILITY - MATERIALS/CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Not applicable. |
| HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Hazardous polymerization will not occur. |
| HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride |
| Thermal decomposition of usage concentrations does not present a hazard. |
| |
| |

5. ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

SPILL RESPONSE:

Refer to other sections of this MSDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment. In the U.S.A., call (612) 733-1110 or (612) 733-6100 for 24-hour spill assistance. Contain spill. Cover with absorbent material. Collect spilled material. Clean up residue. Place in a U.S. DOT-approved container.

RECOMMENDED DISPOSAL:

Slowly discharge spent solutions and small quantities (less than 5 gal.(19 L)) to a wastewater treatment system. Reduce discharge rate if foaming occurs. Incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility. Combustion products will include HF. Dispose of completely absorbed waste product in a facility permitted to accept chemical wastes.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:

Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD):0.740 g/g; 5-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD5): 0.091 g/g; 20-Day (BOD20): 0.680 g/g; 20-Day BOD/COD: 0.89; 96-Hr LC50, Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas): >1,000 mg/L; 48-Hr EC50, Daphnia magna: >1,000 mg/L; 96-Hr LC50, Killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus): 1,400 mg/L continuous flow; 5-Min. and 30-Min. EC50, Photobacterium phosphoreum (Microtox System): 370 mg/L and 230 mg/L respectively. 3-Hr- EC50, Activated Sludge (OECD Method 209): >1,000 mg/L.

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

Volatile Organic Compounds: 309 gms/liter South Coast Air Quality Mgmt Dist Method Calc. @ 20 C. VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents: N/A.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical registration requirements of: TSCA, EINECS, CDSL, AICS, MITI.

EPCRA HAZARD CLASS:

FIRE HAZARD: No PRESSURE: No REACTIVITY: No ACUTE: Yes CHRONIC: Yes

6. SUGGESTED FIRST AID

EYE CONTACT:

Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT:

Flush skin with large amounts of water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

MSDS: FC-203CE LIGHT WATER(TM) Brand Aqueous Film Forming Foam February 19, 1997

PAGE 4

6. SUGGESTED FIRST AID (continued)

INHALATION:

If signs/symptoms occur, remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, call a physician.

Drink two glasses of water. Call a physician.

7. PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION

EYE PROTECTION: Avoid eye contact with vapor, spray, or mist. Wear vented goggles.

SKIN PROTECTION:

Avoid skin contact. Wear appropriate gloves when handling this material. A pair of gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: butyl rubber.

RECOMMENDED VENTILATION:

Use with adequate dilution ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half-mask organic vapor respirator with dust/mist prefilter.

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTAL INGESTION:

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Wash hands after handling and before eating.

RECOMMENDED STORAGE:

Store in a cool place. Store away from heat. Store out of direct sunlight. Keep container dry. Keep container in well-ventilated area.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION AVOIDANCE:

Keep container tightly closed. Nonflammable.

OTHER PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION:

No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in section 4 of this MSDS.

HMIS HAZARD RATINGS: HEALTH: 2 FLAMMABILITY: 0 REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: X (See precautions, section 7.)

7. PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION (continued)

EXPOSURE LIMITS

| INGREDIENT | VALUE | UNIT | TYPE | AUTH | SKIN* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| WATER DIETHYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER | NONE 35 | NONE PPM | NONE TWA | NONE CMRG | |
| ALKYL SULFATE SALTS(2) +(5154P, 5166P) | NONE | NONE | NONE | NONE | |
| AMPHOTERIC FLUOROALKYLAMIDE DERIVATIVES(2) + (5130P) SYNTHETIC DETERGENT + (5037P) | NONE NONE | NONE NONE | NONE NONE | NONE | |
| PERFLUOROALKYL SULFONATE SALTS(5) +(5142P) TOLYL TRIAZOLE | 0.1 NONE | MG/M3 NONE | TWA NONE | 3M NONE | Y |

* SKIN NOTATION: Listed substances indicated with 'Y' under SKIN refer to the potential contribution to the overall exposure by the cutaneous route including mucous membrane and eye, either by airborne or, more particularly, by direct contact with the substance. Vehicles can alter skin absorption.

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

- 3M: 3M Recommended Exposure Guidelines CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Exposure Guidelines
- NONE: None Established

8. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

EYE CONTACT:

Moderate Eye Irritation: signs/symptoms can include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and hazy vision.

SKIN CONTACT:

Lung Inflammation: Product contains surfactants which have been shown in animal studies to cause lung inflammation resulting from prolonged skin contact. Signs/symptoms can include coughing and shortness of breath.

Mild Skin Irritation (after prolonged or repeated contact): signs/symptoms can include redness, swelling, and itching.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause:

May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

INHALATION:

Single overexposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause:

Central Nervous System Depression: signs/symptoms can include Abbreviations: N/D - Not Determined N/A - Not Applicable CA - Approximately

8. HEALTH HAZARD DATA (continued)

headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness and unconsciousness.

Irritation (upper respiratory): signs/symptoms can include soreness of the nose and throat, coughing and sneezing.

IF SWALLOWED:

Ingestion is not a likely route of exposure to this product.

Ingestion may cause:

Aspiration Pneumonitis: signs/symptoms can include coughing, difficulty breathing, wheezing, coughing up blood and pneumonia, which can be fatal.

OTHER HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION:

A 3M Product Toxicity Summary Sheet is available.

SECTION CHANGE DATES

PRECAUTIONARY INFO. SECTION CHANGED SINCE October 24, 1996 ISSUE

Abbreviations: N/D - Not Determined N/A - Not Applicable CA - Approximately

The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M Product Environmental Data Sheet

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Environmental Laboratory I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

> 3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF) DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION

CONCLUSIONS:

Light Water Brand AFFF and ATC wastes are treatable in a wastewater treatment system if disposed of according to 3M recommendations. products have low toxicity to the microorganisms in wastewater treatment systems even at concentrations much higher than those recommended by 3M. Foaming problems may develop, however, particularly when recommended discharge concentrations are exceeded.

Fluorochemical thermal decomposition products do not present a health hazard during fire fighting nor do they affect the treatability of aqueous fire fighting wastes. The major reasons for this are that during usage, the concentration of fluorochemicals in Light Water AFFF solutions is low and little fluorochemical is burned.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR AFFF (AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM) AND ATC (ALCOHOL TYPE CONCENTRATE) WASTES:

3M recommends handling wastes resulting from the use of Light Water AFFF products by pretreatment in an oil/water separator. The oil fraction from the separator should be incinerated in a facility designed to accept such wastes. Disposal of the aqueous fraction from the oil/water separator or the entire waste, when pretreatment by oil/water separation is not possible, requires special considerations. A qualified individual should evaluate these wastes to determine if volatile flammable materials are present at hazardous concentrations and to review the applicability of sewer code restrictions. volatile flammable materials in the waste present an explosion hazard, it should not be discharged to a sewer. Such wastes should be further treated to remove the hazard or they should be incinerated in a facility designed to accept such wastes.

If qualified individuals determine that the waste meets sewer codes and that flammable materials are not present in the waste at concentrations that presents a risk of explosion in the sewer, the waste may be metered into a sewer that flows to a wastewater treatment system. Meter such wastes into the sewage system at a rate sufficiently low so

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 1 of 9

ite:

3M Product Environmental Data Sheet

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Fovironmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS
FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)
DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION
(CON'T)

that the AFFF will not cause excessive foaming in the aeration basin of the wastewater treatment system. Appropriate discharge rates will be determined by individual circumstances and should follow applicable regulations. Since regulations vary, consult regulations or authorities before discharge. In addition, wastewater treatment plant operators should be contacted to determine the capacity of the treatment system and sewage flow rates into the system so that appropriate AFFF waste discharge rates can be determined.

For most AFFF or ATC products used at 6%, 3M recommends adjusting the discharge rate so that the product concentration in the aeration basin of the wastewater treatment system will be less than 100 mg per liter of sewage. For most products used at 3%, 3M recommends a maximum product concentration of 50 mg/L in the aeration basin. Products used at 3% require greater dilution than products used at 6% because the 3% concentrates have higher surfactant concentrations than the 6% concentrates. Product Environmental Data Sheets for products with higher surfactant concentrations may recommend somewhat greater dilution.

In some situations, metered discharge of wastes to a wastewater treatment system is impractical because the small size of the treatment system limits the discharge rate to such an extent that too much time would be required for disposal. 3M recommends two disposal alternatives in these situations: (1) transporting collected waste materials by tank trucks for metered discharge into a larger waste treatment facility, or (2) discharging the waste at a somewhat higher rate with appropriate concentrations of antifoaming agent added to the waste stream to control foaming.

Experiments conducted in the 3M Environmental Laboratory have determined that several antifoaming products are effective at controlling excessive foaming in activated sluge/AFFF mixtures for up to 3 hours. The effectiveness of antifoaming agents, however, will be determined by the specific conditions in the aeration basin in individual wastewater treatment systems. In addition, some antifoamers may become less effective at controlling excessive foaming as time passes. Therefore, foaming should be closely monitored over time and additional antifoamer should be added to the aeration basin as needed.

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

_ ate:

Page 2 of 9

These data are intended for the use of a person qualified to evaluate environmental data.

3M Product Environmental Data Sheet

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Environmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS
FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)
DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION
(CON'T)

While this is not an endorsement, the following nine products were found to be the most effective of thirty-one antifoam products tested using activated sludge/AFFF mixtures in laboratory tests:

GE Silicones 1-800-332-3390 Antifoam Emulsion AF72 Antifoam Emulsion AF93 Antifoam Emulsion AF9020

Henkel 1-800-922-0605 Defoamer WB-209 FoammasterTM DS

Union Carbide 1-800-523-5862

SAG 2001 Organosilicone Emulsion

Wacker Silicones 1-800-248-0063 Antifoam Agent SE-36 Antifoam Agent SWS-214 Antifoam Emulsion SRE

Of these nine products, the most cost-effective were Henkel WB-209, GE Silicones AF9020, Henkel FoammasterTM DS, and Wacker Silicones SRE. The cost analysis used in that study was based on antifoam prices obtained in July, 1992. Price and transport charges may vary which could cause other products to be more cost-effective in some locations.

The antifoam concentration required to limit foaming in laboratory tests on FC-203CF solutions of various concentrations are tabulated below. The products are listed in the table in order of most to least cost-effective. The antifoam concentrations given in the table are intended to serve as estimates since the actual antifoam concentration required to suppress foaming will be determined by the specific conditions in the aeration basin. Where no data are given in the table, the antifoam agent is not recommended for suppressing foam at or above that AFFF concentration.

The antifoam concentrations in the table were obtained in laboratory tests using 3M FC-203CF, but they are the approximate antifoam concentrations required for other 3M AFFF and ATC products used at 3%.

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 3 of 9

Form : 4705 - H - PWO

Environmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS

FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION

(CON'T)

For 3M AFFF products used at 6% in water, the antifoam concentrations should be approximately correct for twice the AFFF concentrations given at the top of each column. This is, the antifoam concentrations would be approximately correct for 6% AFFF concentrates at 200, 600, 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800, and 2200 mg/L in the aeration basin.

The AFFF and antifoam concentrations given in the preceding paragraph and in the table below are for foam control only. Other factors must be considered in selecting rates of discharge to a sewer. 3M recommends a case-by-case determination of the maximum concentrations of AFFF and antifoam to be discharged to a treatment system and subsequently to an aquatic environment. The maximum concentration will depend on a variety of factors, including the conditions in the individual wastewater treatment system and in the receiving watercourse, as well as the dilution factor of the treated wastewater in the receiving watercourse. These factors should be evaluated in each situation to ensure that neither the AFFF nor the antifoam will cause harm. Product Environmental Data Sheets on the particular 3M AFFF product(s) will help in this evaluation.

Determination of the approximate antifoam concentration from the table is best explained by an example. Suppose that AFFF usage waste is to be discharged at a rate that will result in a concentration of FC-203CF of 700 mg/L in the aeration basin of a wastewater treatment system. The approximate antifoam concentrations needed to control foaming at this AFFF concentration are listed in the "700" column of the table. The numbers in this column are the approximate concentrations of antifoam products needed to control foaming caused by FC-203CF at 700 mg/L. Each row gives the approximate antifoam concentration for the product listed on the left side of the table. If you intend to use Henkel Foammaster TM DS for foam control, read down the column under the heading "700" until you reach the row for Henkel Foammaster DS. The number in the table is "430" which means that Henkel Foammaster" DS should be added to the aeration basin at approximately 430 mg/L to control foaming caused by FC-203CF at 700 mg/L. Another possible antifoamer for controlling foaming by FC-203CF at 700 mg/L is Wacker Silicones SE-36. Reading from the table under the "700" column at the Wacker Silicones SE-36 row gives "580" which means that to control

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 4 of 9

ate:

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Environmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS
FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)
DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION
(CON'T)

foaming of FC-203CF at 700 mg/L with Wacker Silicones SE-36, you will need to add Wacker Silicones SE-36 so that its concentration is approximately 580 mg/L. As you can see from the table, Henkel WB-209, Wacker Silicones SWS-214, and Union Carbide SAG 2001 are not recommended for controlling foaming from an FC-203CF concentration of 700 mg/L. The absence of a value for these products in the "700" column indicates these three products are not recommended for controlling foam at an FC-203CF concentration of 700 mg/L.

| | 100 | FC-20 | 3CF C | oncenti 600 | ration 700 | (mg/L) 800 | * 900 | 1100 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| Henkel WB-209 | 20 | 100 | 190 | | | | | |
| GE Silicones AF9020 | 20 | 100 | 190 | 270 | 430 | 500 | 740 | 1950 |
| Henkel Foammaster TM DS | 20 | 110 | 200 | 300 | 430 | 500 | 690 | 1600 |
| Wacker Silicones SRE | 20 | 100 | 190 | 270 | 400 | 490 | | |
| Wacker Silicones SWS-214 | 40 | 170 | 430 | | | , | | |
| GE Silcones AF93 | 20 | 100 | 190 | 270 | 430 | 480 | 530 | 1600 |
| GE Silicones AF72 | 20 | 100 | 190 | 270 | 430 | 480 | 600 | 1800 |
| Wacker Silicones SE-36 | 30 | 140 | 310 | 470 | 580 | | | |
| Union Carbide SAG 2001 | 50 | 220 | 600 | | | | | |

^{*} See text for precautions and for extrapolating these data to other 3M AFFF products.

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 5 of 9

ale:

These data are intended for the use of a person qualified to evaluate environmental data.

All statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are of general nature and are based on laboratory tests or literature information we believe to be reliable, but the accuracy, completeness or applicability to particular circumstances

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Environmental Laboratory I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

> 3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF) DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION (CON'T)

In situations where antifoam agents are used to control excessive foaming by 3M products used at 6% in water, 3M recommends adjusting the discharge rate so that the product concentration in the aeration basin of the wastewater treatment system will be less than 1,000 mg/L of sewage. When antifoam agents are used to control foaming by 3M products used at 3%, 3M recommends a maximum AFFF concentration of 500 mg/L in the aeration basin. These maximum concentrations are based on laboratory studies that have shown that 3M AFFF products at or below these concentrations are unlikely to cause toxicity in wastewater treatment systems. The AFFF and antifoam concentrations in the table that are greater than these maximum recommended concentrations are provided to assist customers in dealing with emergency foaming situations or where elevated concentrations are appropriate because of individual circumstances. In all cases, applicable local regulations and the antifoam Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) should be consulted before use.

At 3M's own wastewater treatment facilities, foaming caused by Light Water AFFF discharges has been controlled by spraying a dilution of Wacker Silicones Antifoam Emulsion SWS-214 over the aeration basin.

This dilution is prepared by mixing one part of SWS-214 in twenty parts of water. The antifoam dilution is sprayed over the aeration basin surface until the desired level of foam control is obtained. This procedure could be used as an alternative to adding the antifoam directly to the AFFF containing waste stream.

REASONS FOR 3M DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS:

The primary reason for recommending discharge to a sewer is that 3M AFFF wastes are treatable in a biological wastewater treatment system. Light Water AFFF usage wastes are approximately 99% water and therefore have very low concentrations of organic compounds. The dilute nature of the waste makes alternative disposal methods, such as incineration, carbon adsorption, ultrafiltration, or reverse osmosis, both difficult and costly. Moreover, the major components of 3M AFFF usage wastes are a biodegradable solvent, Butyl CarbitolTM (<1%), and a mixture of biodegradable and partially biodegradable surfactants (<0.3%).

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 6 of 9

Environmental Laboratory I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF) DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION (CON'T)

Chemicals are generally considered biodegradable when the ratio of their 20-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD20) to their Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) is greater than 0.6. This is the pass level for respirometric ready-biodegradability tests established by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). The BOD_{20}/COD for Butyl Carbitol was found to be 0.85. There are several biodegradable surfactants in these products and their BOD20/COD ratios were found to lie between 0.74 and 0.94. There are also surfactants in these products with BOD_{20}/COD ratios less than 0.6. This includes the fluorochemical surfactants and some of the hydrocarbon surfactants. The hydrocarbon surfactants that do not meet this BOD20/COD criteria will likely fully biodegrade given more time. Some fluorochemical surfactants may have both hydrocarbon and fluorochemical portions. fluorochemical portions of these surfactants are not known to biodegrade, but the hydrocarbon portions are likely to be biodegraded to some degree in most wastewater treatment systems and, like the fully hydrocarbon surfactants, eventually completely biodegrade. Possiblefates of the nondegradable materials in wastewater treatment systems include scrption onto the microbial solids or passage out of the system with the treated wastewater. In any event, their concentration will be very low. Nonbiodegradable fluorochemical materials are used in AFFF products because they are required to make the products work. effective AFFF products on the market today (and all fluoroprotein products as well) contain fluorochemical surfactants. Finally, laboratory tests on both the individual product components and the product concentrates have determined the low toxicity of these materials to activated sludge bacteria, so discharge to ordinary wastewater treatment systems is reasonable.

Laboratory studies have shown that foaming, not toxicity, is usually the cause of problems from improper disposal of AFFF wastes to wastewater treatment systems. In laboratory studies, wastewater containing FC-600 Light Water AFFF at 1,000 mg/L was treated successfully without toxicity. In that lab study, the foam was physically broken down and returned to the treatment system along with activated sludge solids that came out because of foaming. With these modifications to the normal treatment process, the quality of the treated effluent from the laboratory scale system was not adversely affected. Treatment at this concentration is not recommended, however, because of excessive foaming.

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 7 of 9

hese data are intended for the use of a person qualified to evaluate environmental data.

Form 14705 - H - PWC

612/778 6047

ate:

Environmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services
935 Bush Avenue
PO Box 33331
St. Paul. MN 55133-3331

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS
FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)
DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION
(CON'T)

Light Water AFFF wastes resulting from testing the operability of a fire fighting system, such as that installed in a hanger facility, normally don't contain much fuel or oil. On the other hand, wastes from fire fighting training facilities where hydrocarbon fires are extinguished may contain suspended oil. If oil is present, it should be separated from the waste before discharging the waste to a sewer as described above. If oil is emulsified in the waste, it may be difficult to separate but many oils can biodegrade. Furthermore, emulsified oils are more likely to biodegrade in a wastewater treatment system than are nonemulsified oils.

3M recommends metered discharge of Light Water AFFF wastes to flowing sewers because discharge to an intermittently flowing sewer could cause waste to collect and to be flushed to aeration basins at higher than recommended concentrations. Uncontrolled sewer discharge rates also could result in foam backing out of sewer drains.

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION FROM LIGHT WATER AFFF USAGE:

Thermal decomposition products resulting from Light Water AFFF usage present an insignificant hazard. Considerable confusion was caused by a precautionary statement formerly used on Light Water AFFF Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs). That statement was frequently misinterpreted as meaning that thermal decomposition products from usage concentration levels could cause a health hazard. The precaution once simply stated: "Thermal decomposition may produce toxic materials, including HF." This statement has now been modified to include: "Decomposition of usage concentrations does not present a hazard."

The former MSDS precaution for Light Water AFFF products is still used on the MSDSs for other 3M products containing fluorochemicals. The statement is used because it is well known that most fluorochemical materials, including such commonly used items as polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) coated frying pans, utensils, etc., can liberate toxic fumes including HF or perfluorobutylenes under combustion or pyrolysis conditions. However, this will occur only if very high temperature conditions exist (>300C).

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

Page 8 of 9

hese data are intended for the use of a person qualified to evaluate environmental data.

Form 14705 - H - PWO

Fovironmental Laboratory
I Environmental Technology and Services

935 Bush Avenue PO Box 33331 St. Paul, MN 55133-3331 612/778 6047

3M LIGHT WATER BRAND AQUEOUS
FILM FORMING FOAM (AFFF)
DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND HAZARD EVALUATION
(CON'T)

Furthermore, formation of hazardous concentrations of thermal by-products is more likely in fluorocarbon containing products with high fluorine content (65 or 70%), but the fluorochemical content of 3M AFFF products is very low. For example, FC-206CF Light Water AFFF concentrate contains only about 1.1% fluorine, and when diluted to the usage concentration, it contains only about 0.06% fluorine. Thus, from a combustion or pyrolysis product hazard perspective, PTFE, which is widely known as a nontoxic, inert material, would be far more hazardous.

There are other reasons that make the production of hazardous concentrations of thermal degradation products during fire fighting with Light Water AFFF very unlikely. Most importantly, little of the fluorochemical would burn or thermally decompose. The reasons for this are that the product rapidly covers and extinguishes the fire, and the high percentage of water absorbs considerable heat, thereby cooling and limiting the decomposition of the dissolved fluorochemical.

The 3M Industrial Hygiene Department conducted a test to confirm the lack of hazard from fluorochemical combustion when Light Water AFFF is used in fire fighting. The test was designed to simulate a "worst case" situation by maximizing the chance of fluorochemical combustion. The test burned a 2-3 inch layer of FC-203CE Light Water AFFF foam in a 10 square foot pan of gasoline inside a 20 by 20 foot wide and 15 foot high open topped concrete building. To cause the fluorochemical in the Light Water AFFF product to burn, the test operator had to stir vigorously the foam and gasoline, an atypical procedure. Stirring broke the foam barrier and allowed combustion that would normally have been extinguished by the foam. Even under this worst case situation, two HF measurements taken above and near this fire were only 0.23 and 0.16 parts per million (ppm). While not directly applicable to this situation, these measurements were below the Threshold Limit Value for HF of 3 ppm, a concentration judge not to present a health hazard for nearly all persons.

Thus, fluorochemical decomposition products from Light Water AFFF present an insignificant risk when compared to the many other hazardous decomposition products resulting from a fire. Light Water AFFF products certainly play a much more significant role in reducing the toxicity hazards of fire situations by rapidly cooling and extinguishing a fire and by covering and preventing the volatilization of other potentially toxic materials.

2/19/93 (Supersedes 12/16/92)

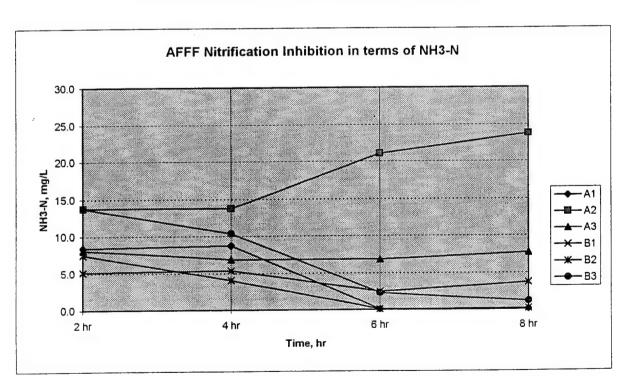
Page 9 of 9

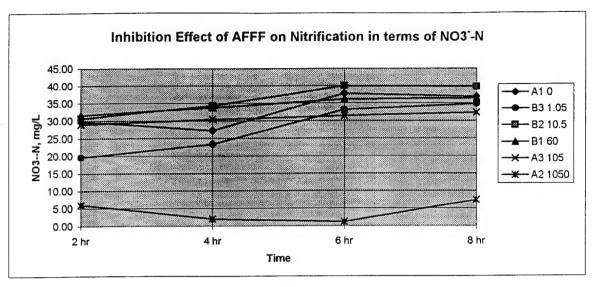
_ate:

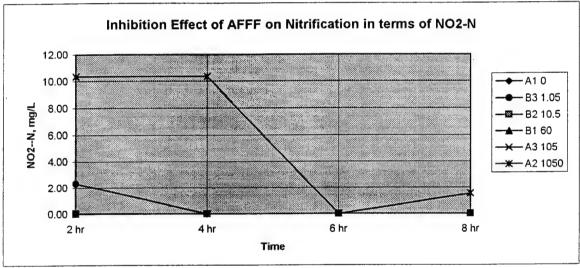
These data are intended for the use of a person qualified to evaluate environmental data.

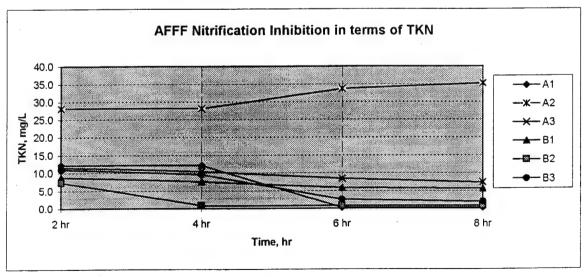
All statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are of general nature and are based on laboratory tests or literature information we believe to be reliable, but the accuracy, completeness or applicability to particular circumstances is not guaranteed. 3M makes no representation that the costumer's use and disposal of the product will comply with all applicable Appendix II
Range-Finding Test Results

| Reactor | AFFF (ppm) | Time | Stage | рН | NH3-N | TKN |
|---------|------------|------|------------------|-----|-------|------|
| A1 | 0 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.9 | 8.4 | 12.2 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 7.9 | 8.7 | 12.2 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| В3 | 1.05 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.8 | 13.7 | 11.0 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 8.1 | 10.3 | 9.6 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 7.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 8.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| B2 | 10.5 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 7.9 | 4.0 | 0.9 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 7.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| B1 | 60 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.9 | 5.2 | 8.8 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 7.9 | 5.4 | 7.7 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 7.8 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 7.8 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| А3 | 105 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.8 | 8.1 | 11.5 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 8.0 | 6.9 | 10.5 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 8.1 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.3 |
| A2 | 1050 | 2 hr | End of Feeding | 7.7 | 13.7 | 28.2 |
| | | 4 hr | End of Anaerobic | 7.8 | 13.7 | 28.2 |
| | | 6 hr | End of Aerobic | 7.8 | 21.1 | 33.7 |
| | | 8 hr | Supernatent | 7.9 | 23.8 | 35.2 |

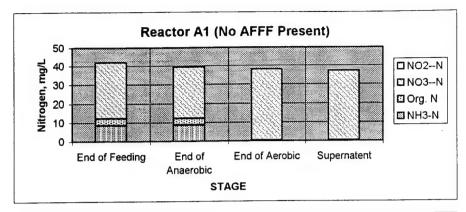


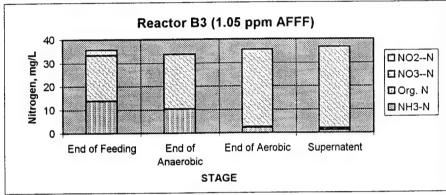


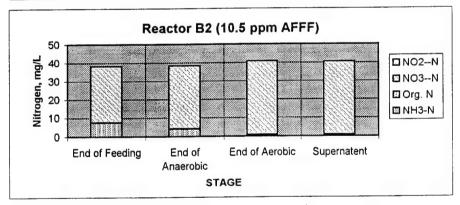


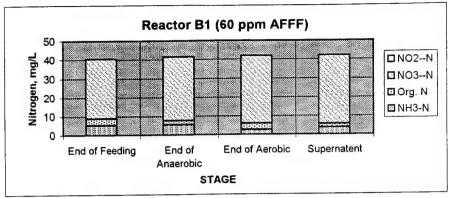


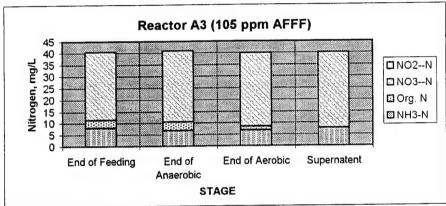
| | | | • | | Nitro | gen Co | ncentrati | on, mg/L | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Reactor | AFFF (ppm) | Stage | Time | pН | TKN | NH3-N | Org. N | NO3-N | NO2-N | Total |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.9 | 12.15 | 8.41 | 3.74 | 29.72 | 0.00 | 41.87 |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.9 | 12.15 | 8.69 | 3.46 | 27.21 | 0.00 | 39.36 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 8.0 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 37.79 | 0.00 | 38.07 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 7.8 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 36.87 | 0.00 | 37.15 |
| В3 | 1.05 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.8 | 10.96 | 13.72 | 0.00 | 19.65 | 2.32 | 35.69 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.1 | 9.58 | 10.32 | 0.00 | 23.40 | 0.00 | 33.72 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.9 | 2.61 | 2.30 | 0.31 | 33.12 | 0.00 | 35.73 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 8.0 | 1.99 | 1.16 | 0.83 | 34.80 | 0.00 | 36.79 |
| B2 | 10.5 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.8 | 7.32 | 7.45 | 0.00 | 30.64 | 0.04 | 38.13 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.9 | 0.89 | 4.04 | 0.00 | 34.26 | 0.00 | 38.30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.9 | 0.81 | 0.09 | 0.72 | 40.03 | 0.00 | 40.84 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 7.9 | 0.81 | 0.15 | 0.66 | 39.74 | 0.00 | 40.55 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.9 | 8.76 | 5.16 | 3.60 | 31.57 | 0 | 40.33 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.9 | 7.65 | 5.37 | 2.28 | 33.72 | 0.00 | 41.37 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.8 | 5.85 | 2.49 | 3.36 | 36.07 | 0.00 | 41.92 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 7.8 | 5.59 | 3.73 | 1.86 | 36.50 | 0.00 | 42.09 |
| A3 | 105 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.8 | 11.47 | 8.08 | 3.39 | 28.91 | 0 | 40.38 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.0 | 10.48 | 6.86 | 3.62 | 30.32 | 0.00 | 40.80 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 8.1 | 8.37 | 6.83 | 1.54 | 31.40 | 0.00 | 39.77 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 8.0 | 7.32 | 7.70 | 0.00 | 32.26 | 0.00 | 39.96 |
| A2 | 1050 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.7 | 28.15 | 13.72 | 14.43 | 5.99 | 10.35 | 44.49 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.8 | 28.15 | 13.72 | 14.43 | 2.02 | 10.37 | 40.54 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.8 | 33.68 | 21.10 | 12.58 | 1.20 | 0.00 | 34.88 |
| | | Supernatent | 8 hr | 7.9 | 35.23 | 23.81 | 11.42 | 7.40 | 1.54 | 44.17 |

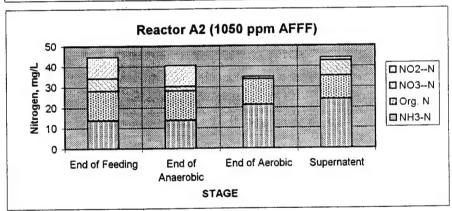




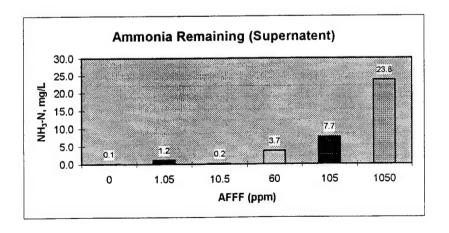


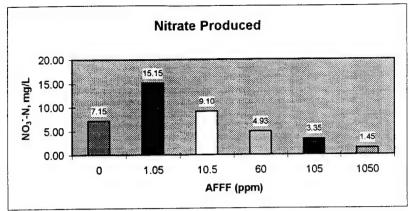


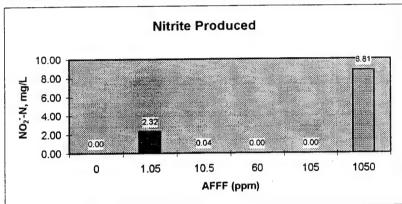


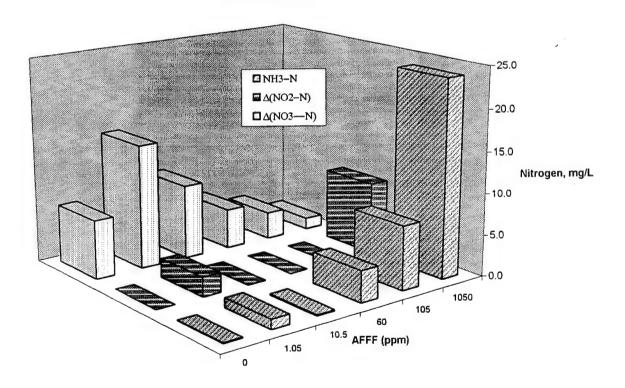


| | | | | Nitrogen | Concent | ration, mg/L | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Reactor | AFFF ppm | Stage | NH3-N | NO3N | NO2N | $\Delta(NO_3^N)$ | $\Delta(NO_2-N)$ |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 8.4 | 29.7 | 0.00 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 8.7 | 27.2 | 0.00 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 0.1 | 37.8 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 0.1 | 36.9 | 0.00 | 7.15 | 0.00 |
| B3 | 1.05 | End of Feeding | 13.7 | 19.7 | 2.32 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 10.3 | 23.4 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 2.3 | 33.1 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 1.2 | 34.8 | 0.00 | 15.15 | 2.32 |
| B2 | 10.5 | End of Feeding | 7.5 | 30.6 | 0.04 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4.0 | 34.3 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 0.1 | 40.0 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 0.2 | 39.7 | 0.00 | 9.10 | 0.04 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 5.2 | 31.6 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 5.4 | 33.7 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 2.5 | 36.1 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 3.7 | 36.5 | 0.00 | 4.93 | 0.00 |
| А3 | 105 | End of Feeding | 8.1 | 28.9 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 6.9 | 30.3 | 0.00 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6.8 | 31.4 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 7.7 | 32.3 | 0.00 | 3.35 | 0.00 |
| A2 | 1050 | End of Feeding | 13.7 | 6.0 | 10.35 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 13.7 | 2.0 | 10.37 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 21.1 | 1.2 | 0.00 | | |
| | | Supernatent | 23.8 | 7.4 | 1.54 | 1.45 | 8.81 |

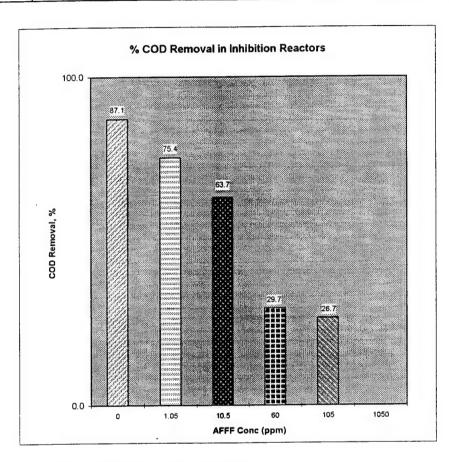




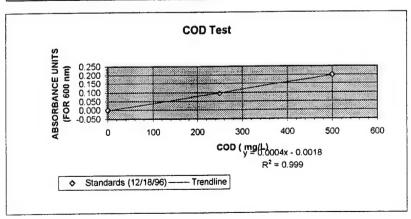




| | Initial (| COD = | 171 | 181 | 267 | 718 | 1128 | 9738 |
|--------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------|------------|-------|--------|
| | | Feedstock | | Inhibi | ition Reactors | Samples w/ | AFFF | |
| Date | AFFF (ppm) | N/A | 0 | 1.05 | 10.5 | 60 | 105 | 1050 |
| 1/4/97 | ABS | 0.188 | 0.007 | 0.016 | 0.037 | 0.2 | 0.329 | 1.59 |
| | COD, mg/L | 474.5 | 22.0 | 44.5 | 97.0 | 504.5 | 827.0 | 3979.5 |
| | COD Rem% | | 87.1 | 75.4 | 63.7 | 29.7 | 26.7 | |



| Date | Sample | ABS | COD, mg/L |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 4-Jan | Bik | 0.000 | 0 |
| | STD1 | 0.094 | 250 |
| | STD2 | 0.199 | 500 |



spike analysis

Spike Analysis Data for the AFFF Study done

intercept 0.88716186 slope 3.84802E-08

-0.13122725 2.3776E-08

0.92516891 1.68343E-08

1.54177913 5.1332E-08

| | _ | | _ | _ | | | - | | _ | |
|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| PO₄ | 0 | 148630845 | 329666451 | 765223744 | 2576631731 | 2779313838 | 3353347376 | | | |
| CONC. mg/I PO4 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 133.806395 | 144.210548 | 173.677051 | 121.87 | 131.25 | 150 |
| N0 ₃ | 0 | 503164439 | 1083516445 | 2351671498 | 5051736072 133.806395 2576631731 | 5607335802 144.210548 2779313838 | 6993471939 173.677051 3353347376 | | | |
| CONC. mg/l N03 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 85.97 | 95.32 | 118.66 | 79.93 | 16.68 | 108.06 |
| N0 ₂ | 0 | 423651157 | 861832209 | 1680786603 | 3970852317 | 4249825280 | 4908163142 | | | |
| CONC. mg/l N02 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 40 | 94.28 | 100.91 | 116.56 | 104.48 | 113.85 | 132.6 |
| CL | 1311444 | 2555862514 | 5142039567 | 7800988174 | 9755154263 | 12336320933 | 14877000756 | | | |
| CONC. mg/l | 0 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 376.27 | 475.59 | 98.873 | 406.25 | 009 | 593.75 |
| | STD1 | STD2 | STD3 | STD4 | SPIKE1 | SPIKE2 | SPIKE3 | Actual1 | Actual2 | Actual3 |

SUMMARY OUTPUT

ರ

 Regression Statistics

 Multiple R
 0.999958397

 R Square
 0.999916795

 Adjusted R S
 0.999875193

 Standard Erro
 1.442262776

 Observations
 4

ANOVA

| | df | SS | MS | Ą | Significance F |
|------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Regression | 1 | 49995.8398 4 | 49995.8398 24035.0527 | 24035.0527 | 4.16033E-05 |
| Residual | 2 | 4.16024383 2.08012191 | 2.08012191 | | • |
| Total | က | 20000 | | | |

| | Coefficients | tandard Error | t Stat | P-value | Lower 95% Upper 95% ower 95.0% pper 95.0% | Upper 95% | ower 95.0% | pper 95.0% |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Intercept | 0.88716186 | 86 1.20213253 | 0.73799006 | 0.53736525 | 0.73799006 0.53736525 -4.28520056 6.05952428 -4.2852006 6.059524 | 6.05952428 | -4.2852006 | 6.059524 |
| X Variable 1 | 3.84802E-08 | 08 2.4821E-10 155.032425 4.1603E-05 3.74123E-08 3.9548E-08 3.7412E-08 3.95E-08 | 155.032425 | 4.1603E-05 | 3.74123E-08 | 3.9548E-08 | 3.7412E-08 | 3.95E-08 |

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics Multiple R 0.999898

R Square 0.999796 Adjusted R 0.999694 Standard E 0.298774

Observatio

ANONA

| | φ | SS | MS | F | gnificance F |
|------------|---|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Regression | - | 874.8215 874.8215 | 874.8215 | 9800.199 | 9800.199 0.000102 |
| Residual | 2 | 0.178531 0.089266 | 0.089266 | | |
| Total | က | 875 | | | |

| | Coefficients | Coefficients and ard Erro t Stat P-value ower 95% pper 95% ower 95.0% pper 95.0% | t Stat | P-value | ower 95% | pper 95% c | wer 95.0% | pper 95.0% |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Intercept | -0.13123 | -0.13123 0.232457 -0.56452 0.629268 -1.13141 0.868955 -1.13141 0.868955 | -0.56452 | 0.629268 | -1.13141 | 0.868955 | -1.13141 | 0.868955 |
| X Variable | 2.38E-08 | X Variable 2.38E-08 2.4E-10 98.99596 0.000102 2.27E-08 2.48E-08 2.27E-08 2.48E-08 | 98.99596 | 0.000102 | 2.27E-08 | 2.48E-08 | 2.27E-08 | 2.48E-08 |
| SUMMARY | SUMMARY OUTPUT | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OUTP NO₃

Regression Statistics Multiple R 0.998752

R Square 0.997506 Adjusted R 0.99626

Standard E 1.044484 Observatio 4

ANOVA

Regression 1 872.8181 872.8181 800.0548 0.001248
Residual 2 2.181896 1.090948
Total 3 875

| | Coefficients | Coefficients andard Erro | t Stat | P-value | ower 95% | pper 95% ower 95.0%pper 95.0% | wer 95.0% | pper 95.0% |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Intercept | 0.925169 | 0.784933 | 1.17866 | 0.359768 | -2.45213 | 4.302465 | -2.45213 | 4.302465 |
| X Variable | 1.68E-08 | 5.95E-10 | 28.28524 | 0.001248 | 1.43E-08 | 1.94E-08 | 1.43E-08 | 1.94E-08 |

SUMMARY OUTPUT PO₄

Regression Statistics Multiple R 0.996509

Adjusted R 0.989545 Standard E 1.746217 Observatio 4 0.99303 R Square

ANOVA

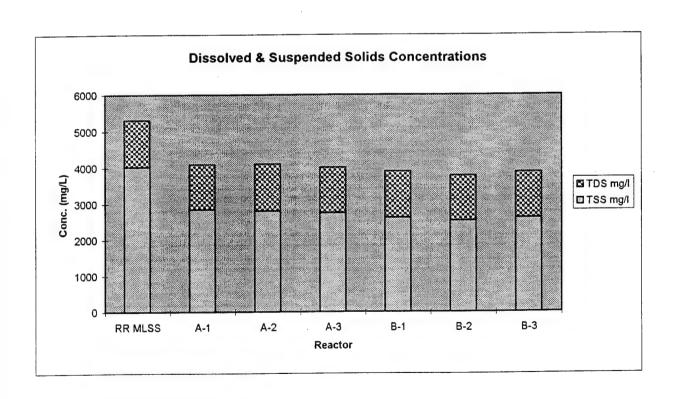
| | дþ | | SS | MS | F | gnificance F |
|------------|----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| Regression | | ← | 868.9015 | 868.9015 284.9537 | 284.9537 | 0.003491 |
| Residual | | 7 | 6.098544 3.049272 | 3.049272 | | |
| Total | | က | 875 | | | |

| | | | The second name of the second | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | Coefficients and ard Erro t Stat | andard Erro | t Stat | P-value | ower 95% pper 95% ower 95.0%pper 95.0% | pper 95% c | wer 95.0% | pper 95.0% | |
| Intercept | 1.541779 | 1.541779 1.286866 1.198088 0.353603 -3.99516 7.07872 -3.99516 7.07872 | 1.198088 | 0.353603 | -3.99516 | 7.07872 | -3,99516 | 7.07872 | |
| X Variable | X Variable 5.13E-08 3.04E-09 16.88057 0.003491 3.82E-08 6.44E-08 3.82E-08 6.44E-08 | 3.04E-09 | 16.88057 | 0.003491 | 3.82E-08 | 6.44E-08 | 3.82E-08 | 6.44E-08 | |

Appendix III
Inhibition Test Results at 10 ppm AFFF

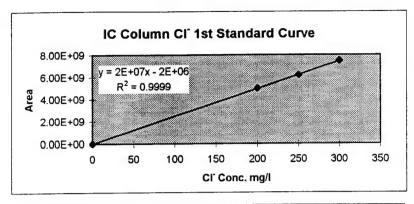
Solids Concentrations

| | | RR MLSS | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 0 ppm AFFF | 0 ppm AFFF | 0 ppm AFFF | 10 ppm AFFF | 10 ppm AFFF | 10 ppm AFFF |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0959 | 1.0863 | 1.0888 | 1.0924 | 1.1012 | 1.0951 | 1.0861 |
| TSS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1964 | 1.1290 | 1.1309 | 1.1336 | 1.1404 | 1.1330 | 1.1251 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TSS mg/l | 4020 | 2847 | 2807 | 2747 | 2613 | 2527 | 2600 |
| | Initial Weight | 1.1964 | 1.1290 | 1.1309 | 1.1336 | 1.1404 | 1.1330 | 1.1251 |
| TVS | wt after 550oC | 1.1098 | 1.0905 | 1.0926 | 1.0912 | 1.1045 | 1.0980 | 1.0896 |
| ,,,, | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TVS mg/l | 3464 | 2567 | 2553 | 2827 | 2393 | 2333 | 2367 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0032 | 0.9961 | 1.0235 | 1.0187 | 1.0185 | 1.0283 | 1.0203 |
| TDS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.0354 | 1.0148 | 1.0430 | 1.0376 | 1.0378 | 1.0473 | 1.0396 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TDS mg/l | 1288 | 1247 | 1300 | 1260 | 1287 | 1267 | 1287 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0053 | 1.0057 | 1.0122 | 1.0040 | 0.9967 | 0.9986 | 1.0009 |
| TS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1389 | 1.0680 | 1.0739 | 1.0656 | 1.0553 | 1.0554 | 1.0609 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TS mg/l | 5344 | 4153 | 4113 | 4107 | 3907 | 3787 | 4000 |
| (TSS+TDS) | TS mg/l | 5308 | 4093 | 4107 | 4007 | 3900 | 3793 | 3887 |

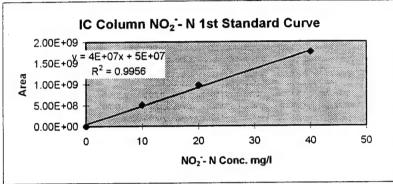


| | AFFF | | | NH3-N | TKN |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | (mg/L) | (mg/L) |
| | | Feedstock | | 10.61 | 323.70 |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.22 | 8.80 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.10 | 15.96 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.72 | 21.86 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.09 | 9.44 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.09 | 15.41 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.14 | 7.39 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.85 | 17.72 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.05 | 10.86 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.09 | 20.39 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.20 | 10.48 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.56 | 17.11 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.05 | 18.35 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.11 | 27.93 |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1.05 | 17.11 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1.49 | 21.11 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.10 | 19.69 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.08 | 34.46 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.62 | 17.11 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.85 | 18.35 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.13 | 24.29 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.11 | 29.96 |
| B3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.92 | 23.45 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.95 | 19.69 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.15 | 27.93 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.12 | 29.96 |

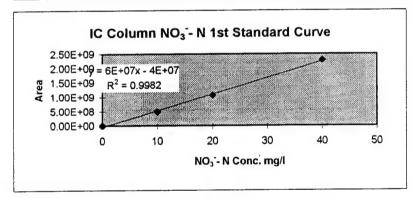
Date of Test: 3-11-97



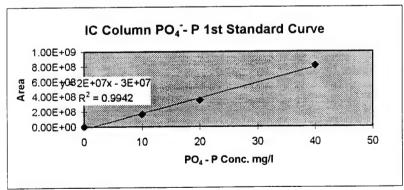
m = 24896637 i = -1610249



m = 43624178 i = 48769727



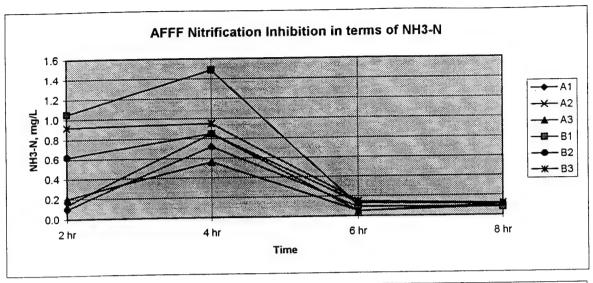
m = 57740459i = -4.4E+07

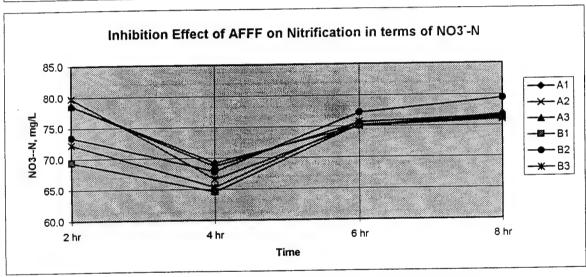


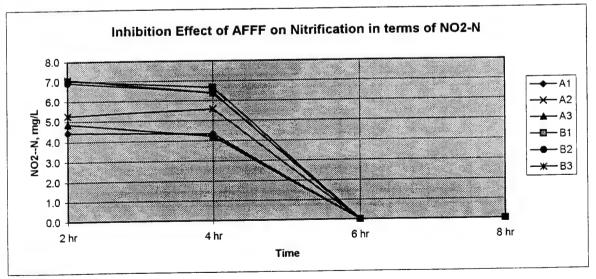
m = 20519441 i = -2.6E+07

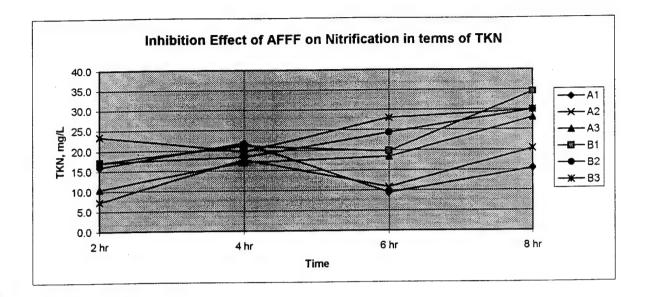
| | AFFF | | | CI- | | NO ₂ - | N | NO ₃ ·- | N | PO ₄ | Р |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | Area | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) | Агеа | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) |
| | | Feedstock | | 6715628784 | 269.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 2781236 | 0.0 | -1.1 | 1.2 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7379999536 | 296.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 4889797732 | 85.4 | 511148918 | 26.2 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6879646937 | 276.4 | 242490130 | 4.4 | 4496483210 | 78.6 | 541183684 | 27.6 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6956095554 | 279.5 | 238200220 | 4.3 | 3955787769 | 69.3 | 535765933 | 27.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6977735285 | 280.3 | o | 0.0 | 4287109114 | 75.0 | 509684010 | 26.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7187533449 | 288.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 4393981352 | 76.9 | 528011628 | 27.0 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7098286417 | 285.2 | 279135981 | 5.3 | 4564554880 | 79.8 | 570015263 | 29.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6921165144 | 278.1 | 292355659 | 5.6 | 3801489532 | 66.6 | 544266226 | 27.8 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6988448355 | 280.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 4291229979 | 75.1 | 517807469 | 26.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7158838165 | 287.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 4342356980 | 76.0 | 533776772 | 27.3 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7029526084 | 282.4 | 260440363 | 4.9 | 4496988180 | 78.6 | 563165700 | 28.7 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6992881661 | 280.9 | 232915668 | 4.2 | 3922789396 | 68.7 | 552725458 | 28.2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7060096663 | 283.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 4323098950 | 75.6 | 528417431 | 27.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7219718175 | 290.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 4383357748 | 76.7 | 544802116 | 27.8 |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6750790338 | 271.2 | 355735497 | 7.0 | 3964329569 | 69.4 | 546195529 | 27.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6945089893 | 279.0 | 339539410 | 6.7 | 3685493964 | 64.6 | 553849967 | 28.2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7041326812 | 282.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 4298145469 | 75.2 | 528330321 | 27.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7110540229 | 285.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 4356112634 | 76.2 | 538223784 | 27.5 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7023664970 | 282.2 | 351463700 | 6.9 | 4195401940 | 73.4 | 577613190 | 29.4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6971067504 | 280.1 | 327920060 | 6.4 | 3872442285 | 67.8 | 550799097 | 28.1 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6884724090 | 276.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 4415165915 | 77.2 | 534962159 | 27.3 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7214576565 | 289.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 4542997159 | 79.4 | 547601247 | 27.9 |
| B3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7019850376 | 282.0 | 358145216 | 7.1 | 4125324293 | 72.2 | 580301097 | 29.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6945483217 | 279.0 | 327569990 | 6.4 | 3728934453 | 65.3 | 561396118 | 28.6 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7102629168 | 285.3 | 70668616 | 0.0 | 4327925541 | 75.7 | 550672501 | 28.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7168360628 | 288.0 | 0 | 0 | 4365704270 | 76.4 | 552395127 | 28.2 |
| | | Standards used | | | | | | | | | |
| | | STD 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | |
| | | STD 2 | | 4989643578 | 200 | 513178539 | 10 | 502863940 | 10 | 166413160 | 10 |
| | | STD 3 | | 6189034544 | 250 | 976542180 | 20 | 1070159911 | 20 | 353794617 | 20 |
| | | STD 4 | | 7487358505 | 300 | 1759050625 | 40 | 2294176939 | 40 | 814138794 | 40 |
| | | Stand 2 | | 5041208659 | 202.6 | 525911562 | 10.9 | 507607399 | 9.5 | 167414072 | 9.4 |
| | | Stand 3 | | 6241485978 | 250.8 | 980871599 | 21.4 | 1082151785 | 19.5 | 359320676 | 1 |
| | | Stand 4 | | 7467287380 | 300.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 1.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

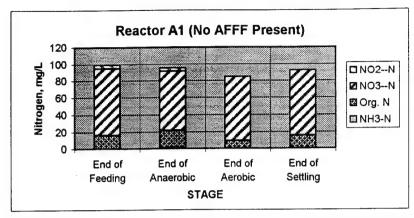
| | AFFF | | | | | | | Co | ncentratio | on, mg/L | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | рН | TKN | NH3-N | Org. N | NO2-N | NO3N | Total N | CI- | PO4-P |
| | | Feedstock | | 6.7 | 323.7 | 10.6 | 313.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 323.7 | 269.8 | 1.2 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7.3 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 85.4 | 94.2 | 296.5 | 26.2 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.2 | 16.0 | 0.1 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 78.6 | 99.0 | 276.4 | 27.6 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.3 | 21.9 | 0.7 | 21.1 | 4.3 | 69.3 | 95.5 | 279.5 | 27.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.5 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 84.4 | 280.3 | 26.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.4 | 15.4 | 0.1 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 76.9 | 92.3 | 288.8 | 27.0 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.2 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 79.8 | 92.5 | 285.2 | 29.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.3 | 17.7 | 0.9 | 16.9 | 5.6 | 66.6 | 89.9 | 278.1 | 27.8 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.6 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 75.1 | 85.9 | 280.8 | 26.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.5 | 20.4 | 0.1 | 20.3 | 0.0 | 76.0 | 96.4 | 287.6 | 27.3 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.3 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 10.3 | 4.9 | 78.6 | 94.0 | 282.4 | 28.7 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.3 | 17.1 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 4.2 | 68.7 | 90.0 | 280.9 | 28.2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.7 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 75.6 | 94.0 | 283.6 | 27.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.5 | 27.9 | 0.1 | 27.8 | 0.0 | 76.7 | 104.6 | 290.1 | 27.8 |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.2 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 16.1 | 7.0 | 69.4 | 93.6 | 271.2 | 27.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.3 | 21.1 | 1.5 | 19.6 | 6.7 | 64.6 | 92.4 | 279.0 | 28.2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.8 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 75.2 | 94.9 | 282.9 | 27.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.6 | 34.5 | 0.1 | 34.4 | 0.0 | 76.2 | 110.7 | 285.7 | 27.5 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.2 | 17.1 | 0.6 | 16.5 | 6.9 | 73.4 | 97.5 | 282.2 | 29.4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.2 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 17.5 | 6.4 | 67.8 | 92.6 | 280.1 | 28.1 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.7 | 24.3 | 0.1 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 77.2 | 101.5 | 276.6 | 27.3 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.7 | 30.0 | 0.1 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 79.4 | 109.4 | 289.8 | 27.9 |
| В3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.2 | 23.5 | 0.9 | 22.5 | 7.1 | 72.2 | 102.7 | 282.0 | 29.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.2 | 19.7 | 1.0 | 18.7 | 6.4 | 65.3 | 91.4 | 279.0 | 28.6 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.7 | 27.9 | 0.2 | 27.8 | 0.0 | 75.7 | 103.6 | 285.3 | 28.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.7 | 30.0 | 0.1 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 76.4 | 106.3 | 288.0 | 28.2 |

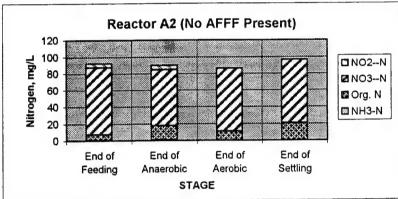


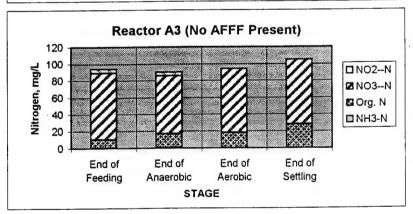




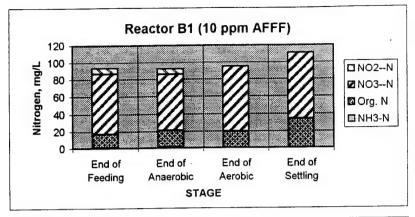


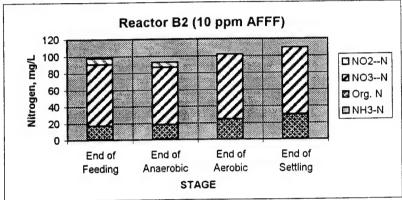


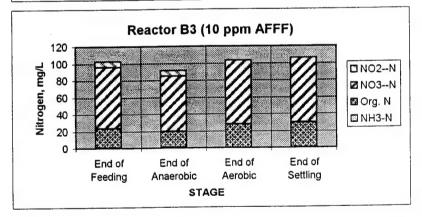




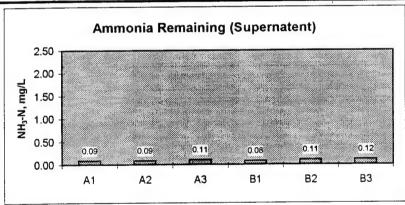
Date of Test: 3-11-97

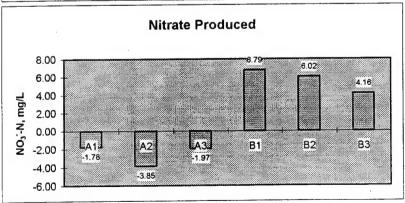


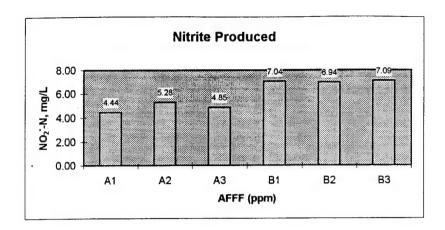




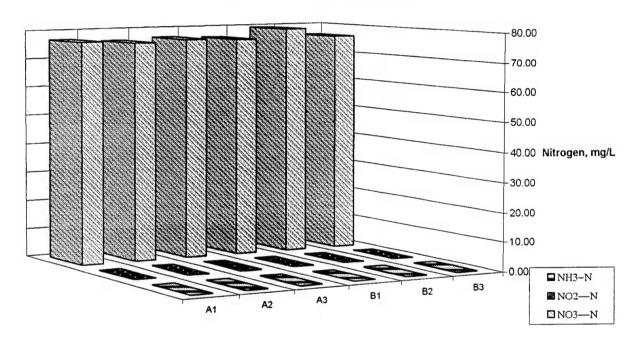
| | | | | | Nitroge | en Concent | ration, mg/L | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|---------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Reactor | AFFF ppm | Stage | Time | NH3-N | NO3N | NO2N | $\Delta(NO_3-N)$ | $\Delta(NO_2-N)$ |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.10 | 78.6 | 4.4 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.72 | 69.3 | 4.3 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.09 | 75.0 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.09 | 76.9 | 0.0 | -1.78 | 4.44 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.14 | 79.8 | 5.3 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.85 | 66.6 | 5.6 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.05 | 75.1 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.09 | 76.0 | 0.0 | -3.85 | 5.28 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.20 | 78.6 | 4.9 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.56 | 68.7 | 4.2 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.05 | 75.6 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.11 | 76.7 | 0.0 | -1.97 | 4.85 |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1.05 | 69.4 | 7.0 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1.49 | 64.6 | 6.7 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.10 | 75.2 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.08 | 76.2 | 0.0 | 6.79 | 7.04 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.62 | 73.4 | 6.9 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.85 | 67.8 | 6.4 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.13 | 77.2 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.11 | 79.4 | 0.0 | 6.02 | 6.94 |
| В3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.92 | 72.2 | 7.1 | | |
| • | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.95 | 65.3 | 6.4 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.15 | 75.7 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.12 | 76.4 | 0.0 | 4.16 | 7.09 |



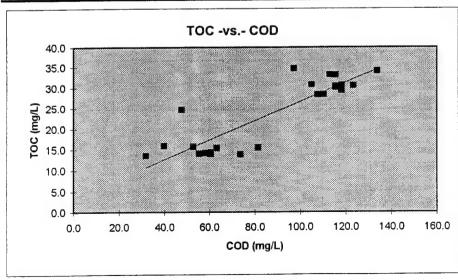




Concentration in Supernatent



| | AFFF | | | Concentra | tion, mg | /L | Alkalinity |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | TCOD | COD | тос | HCO3 (mg/l) |
| | | Feedstock | | 0.0 | 1198.1 | 415.5 | 318 |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.0 | 61.9 | 15.5 | 224 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1009.8 | 60.5 | 14.3 | 204.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 719.5 | 47.5 | 24.7 | 202 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 588.8 | 81.5 | 15.4 | 215 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 68.4 | 63.2 | 15.4 | 220.5 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.0 | 52.7 | 15.7 | 177 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.0 | 31.8 | 13.6 | 204 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.0 | 73.6 | 13.8 | 164 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.0 | 55.3 | 14.0 | 162.5 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.0 | 39.6 | 15.9 | 168.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.0 | 60.5 | 13.9 | 192 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.0 | 63.2 | 15.4 | 136.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.0 | 57.9 | 14.2 | 173 |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 811.1 | 112.8 | 33.2 | 207 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1172.0 | 118.1 | 30.6 | 204.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 144.2 | 110.2 | 28.3 | 129 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 136.4 | 118.1 | 29.4 | 133 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.0 | 133.8 | 34.1 | 195.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.0 | 105.0 | 30.8 | 198 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.0 | 115.5 | 30.1 | 126 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.0 | 115.5 | 30.4 | 126.5 |
| В3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.0 | 115.5 | 33.2 | 185 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.0 | 97.2 | 34.8 | 201 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.0 | 107.6 | 28.3 | 133 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.00 | 123.3 | 30.5 | 132.5 |
| | | FS1 (Filtered) | | | 1271.3 | 404.3 | |
| | | FS2 (Filtered) | | | 1124.9 | 426.7 | |
| | | FS Average | | | 1198.1 | 415.5 | |
| | | RRSU1 (Filtered) | | | 60.5 | 15.5 | |
| | | RRSU2 (Filtered) | | | 63.2 | 15.4 | |
| | | RRSU Average | | | 61.9 | 15.5 | |



| | AFFF | | | | (| COD | Total C | COD |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | ABS | (mg/L) | % COD Removal | ABS | (mg/L) |
| | ,,,, | Feedstock | | 0.460 | 1198.1 | | | |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.026 | 61.9 | | | |
| A1 | . 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.025 | 60.5 | 86.3 | 0.388 | 1009. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.020 | 47.5 | 89.2 | 0.277 | 719. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.033 | 81.5 | 81.5 | 0.227 | 588 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.026 | 63.2 | 85.7 | 0.028 | 68. |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.022 | 52.7 | 88.0 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.014 | 31.8 | 92.8 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.030 | 73.6 | 83.3 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.023 | 55.3 | 87.4 | | |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.017 | 39.6 | 91.0 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.025 | 60.5 | 86.3 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.026 | 63.2 | 85.7 | ļ | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.024 | 57.9 | 86.9 | | |
| B1 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.045 | 112.8 | 81.1 | 0.312 | 811. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.047 | 118.1 | 80.2 | 0.450 | 1172 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.044 | 110.2 | 81.5 | 0.057 | 144 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.047 | 118.1 | 80.2 | 0.054 | 136 |
| B2 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.053 | 133.8 | 77.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.042 | 105.0 | 82.4 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.046 | 115.5 | 80.6 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.046 | 115.5 | 80.6 | | |
| В3 | 10 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.046 | 115.5 | 80.6 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.039 | 97.2 | 83.7 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.043 | 107.6 | 81.9 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.049 | 123.3 | 79.3 | | |
| | | STD 1 | | 0.000 | 0 | | | |
| | | STD 2 | | 0.100 | 250 | | | |
| | | STD 3 | } | 0.193 | 500 | | | |
| | | STD 4 | | 0.289 | 750 | | | |
| | | STD 5 | | 0.345 | 900 | | | |
| | | FS1 (Filtered) | | 0.488 | | | | |
| | 1 | FS2 (Filtered) | | 0.432 | | | | |
| | | FS Average | | 0.460 | 1198.1 | | | |
| | | RRSU1 (Filtered) | | 0.025 | 60.5 | | | |
| | | RRSU2 (Filtered) | | 0.026 | 63.2 | | | |
| | | RRSU Average | | 0.026 | 61.9 | | | |

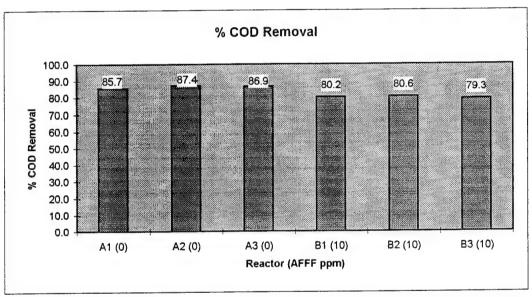
^{*} The values of "COD % Removal" shown in table and chart above are accumulative figures based on the initial COD concentration at time 0 hr.

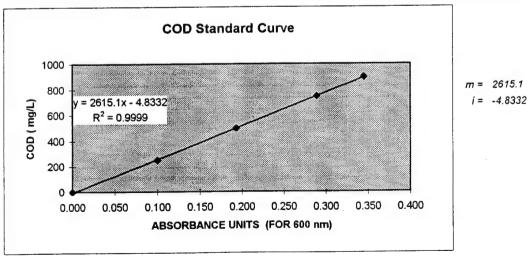
Date of Test: 3-11-97

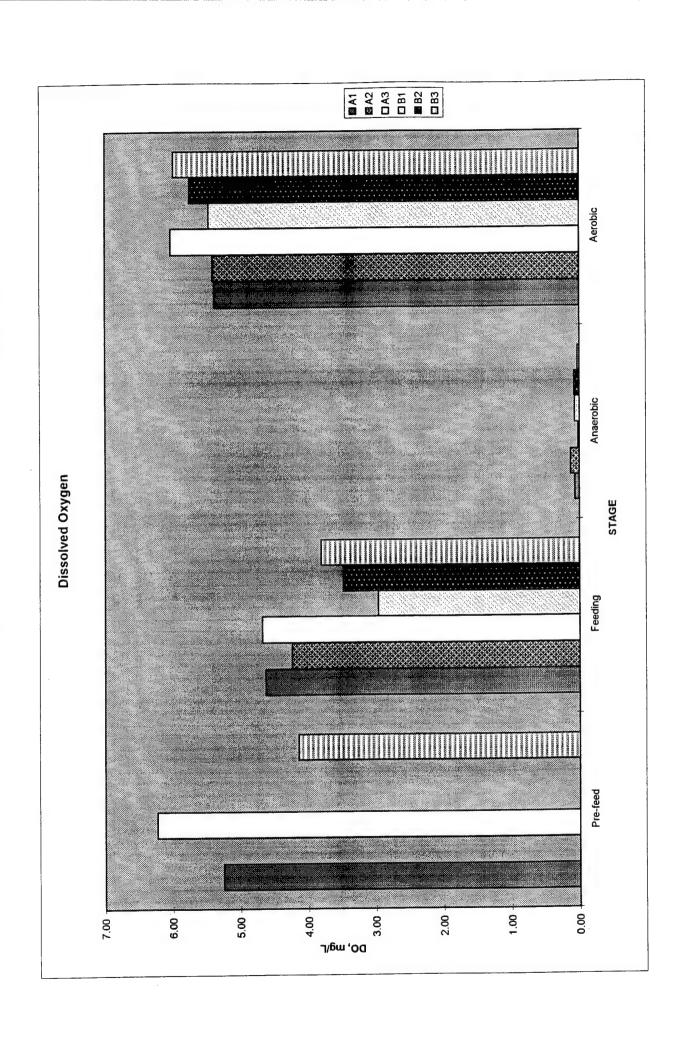
Initial COD at Time 0 hr.

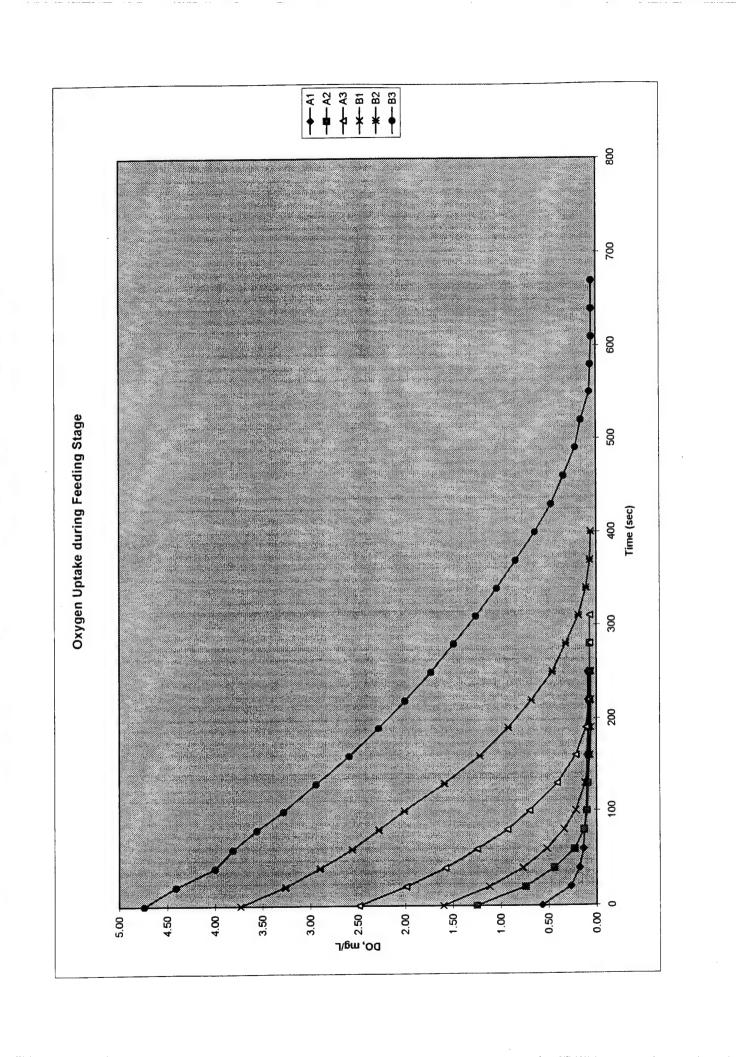
| | | | | I |
|------------|-------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Sample | Constituent | Vol (L) | COD mg/L | (AFFF+ Feed) COD mg/l |
| Controls | RR Decant | 4 | 61.9 | 247.4074 |
| (A1,A2&A3) | Feedstock | 2 | 1198.1 | 2396.2256 |
| | AFFF | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 6 | | 440.6 |
| | | | | |
| Inhibition | RR Decant | 4 | 30.25 | 121 |
| (B1,B2&B3) | Feedstock | 2 | 922.75 | 1845.5 |
| | AFFF | 2 | 803.95 | 1607.9 |
| | Total | 6 | | 595.7 |

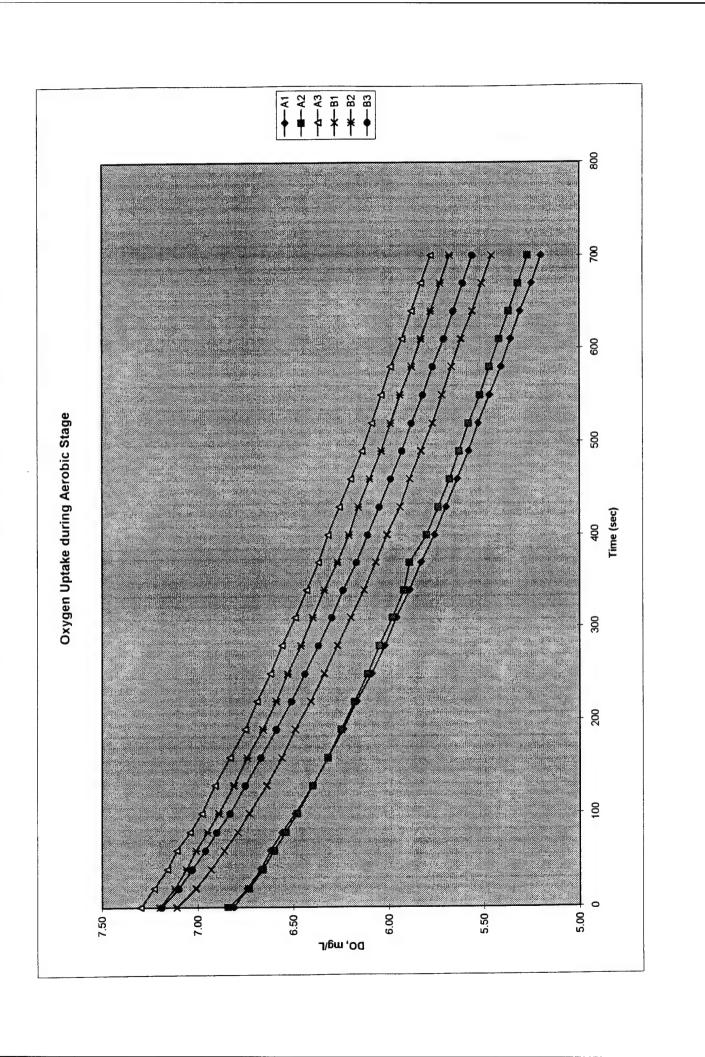
| Reactor (AFFF ppm) | A1 (0) | A2 (0) | A3 (0) | B1 (10) | B2 (10) | B3 (10) |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| % COD Removal | 85.7 | 87.4 | 86.9 | 80.2 | 80.6 | 79.3 |





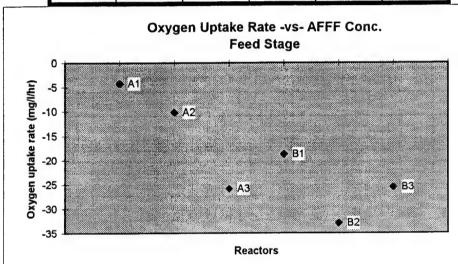


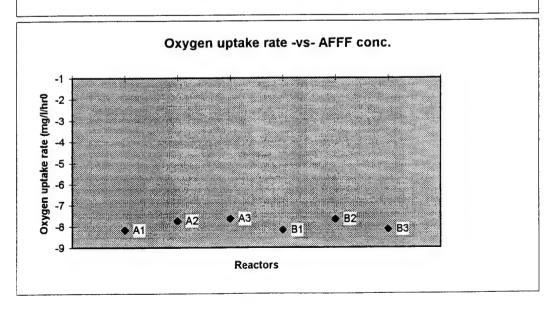




Regression Summary

| AFFF | | | Feed stage | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ppm | Samples | R square | Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | Sloperng/l/hr |
| 0 | A1 | 0.4683 | 0.3036 | -0.00118 | -4.248 |
| 0 | A2 | 0.5116 | 0.6399 | -0.00283 | -10.188 |
| 0 | АЗ | 0.7939 | 1.7846 | -0.00719 | -25.884 |
| 10 | B1 | 0.7086 | 1.0403 | -0.0052 | -18.72 |
| 10 | B2 | 0.9173 | 3.0829 | -0.00914 | -32.904 |
| 10 | B3 | 0.9215 | 3.9268 | -0.0071 | -25.56 |
| | | | | | |
| AFFF | | | Aerobic Stage | | |
| | Samples | R square | Aerobic Stage Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | Sloperng/l/hr |
| AFFF | Samples A1 | | | | Sloperng/l/hr -8.172 |
| AFFF ppm | | R square | Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | |
| AFFF ppm 0 | A1 | R square 0.9912 | Intercept 6.7132 | Slopemg/l/sec -0.00227 | -8.172 |
| AFFF ppm 0 0 | A1 A2 | R square 0.9912 0.9893 | 6.7132 6.7018 | -0.00227 -0.00215 | -8.172 -7.74 |
| AFFF ppm 0 0 0 | A1 A2 A3 | R square 0.9912 0.9893 0.9913 | 6.7132 6.7018 7.1992 | Slopemg/l/sec -0.00227 -0.00215 -0.00212 | -8.172 -7.74 -7.632 |





SOUR CALCULATION

| | 0 A1 -4.248 -0.00165485 0 A2 -10.188 -0.0039906 0 A3 -25.884 -0.009156 10 B1 -18.72 -0.00782282 10 B2 -32.904 -0.01410373 | 9 | | Aerobic stage | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AFFF (ppm) | Samples | slope mg/l/hr | slopemg/l/hr/VSS | slope mg/l/hr | opemg/l/hr/VSS 0.00318348 0.00303173 0.00269968 0.00341496 0.00328676 |
| 0 | A1 | -4.248 | -0.00165485 | -8.172 | -0.00318348 |
| 0 | A2 | -10.188 | -0.0039906 | -7.74 | -0.00303173 |
| 0 | A3 | -25.884 | -0.009156 | -7.632 | -0.00269968 |
| 10 | B1 | -18.72 | -0.00782282 | -8.172 | -0.00341496 |
| | | -32.904 | -0.01410373 | -7.668 | -0.00328676 |
| 10 | В3 | -25.56 | -0.01079848 | -8.136 | -0.00343726 |

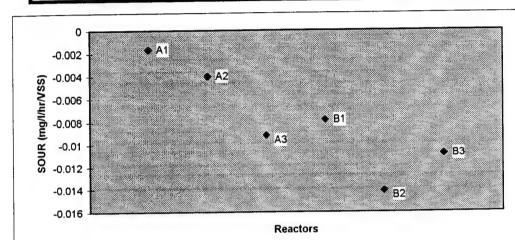


Figure 3-6: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 10 ppm AFFF (A--Control, B--Inhibition)

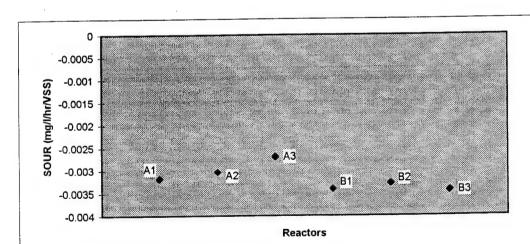


Figure 3-7: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 10 ppm AFFF (A--Control, B--Inhibition)

Date, initial: <u>3/11/97</u>

Date, final: 3/16/97

| | | | Time | 2 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 41 | 109 | 116 | 70 | 777 | 103 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 8.06 | 8.02 | 7.89 | 8.07 | 8.03 | 7.89 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.98 | 7.02 | 6.75 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.06 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.08 | 1.00 | 1.14 | 8.00 | 7.94 | 7.83 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| BOD of Sample | 3 | 2 | 3 | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 3 | | | 30 | | |

| | | | Time | 4 hr | | |] |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 28 | 999 | 75 | 111 | 23 | 187 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.73 | 7.75 | 7.79 | 7.78 | 7.88 | 7.72 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.75 | 6.80 | 6.81 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 7.71 | 7.80 | 7.64 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| BOD of Sample | 2 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 30 | 29 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 2 | | | 29 | | |

| | | | Time | e 6 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 114 | 10 | L6 | 268 | 25A | 48 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.67 | 7.72 | 7.61 | 7.57 | 7.55 | 7.57 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.83 | 6.87 | 6.78 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 7.51 | 7.48 | 7.53 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| BOD of Sample | 2 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 28 | 28 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 2 | | | 28 | | |

| | | | Time | 8 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 268 | 999 | 108 | 187 | 666 | 53 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.36 | 7.55 | 7.40 | 7.69 | 7.33 | 7.60 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.66 | 6.77 | 6.60 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 7.63 | 7.28 | 7.54 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| BOD of Sample | 1 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 27 | 28 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 1 | | | 28 | | ' |

| Bottle No. | 230 | 56 | 171 | "Seed" | 179 | 112 | Blank |] |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Sample Location | Seed Control | Seed Control | Seed Control | Average | G/G #1 | G/G #2 | Blank | Remarks |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | - | - | - | - | 2.0% | 2.0% | 100.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.79 | 7.79 | 7.77 | - | 7.82 | 7.75 | 7.79 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 7.32 | 7.26 | 7.50 | - | 3.36 | 4.28 | 7.78 | |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.27 | 0.4 | 4.46 | 3.47 | 0.01 | Notes 1 & 2 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | - | Note 3 |
| Seed Correction | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | Note 6 |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 47 | 53 | 27 | 42 | 202 | 152 | 0.01 | |

| Bottle No. | 888 | 40 | 108 | 666 *** | 3 *** | 68 *** | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| Sample Location | Feedstock | Feedstock | Feedstock | RRSU | RRSU | RRSU | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.76 | 7.78 | 7.76 | 7.71 | 7.75 | 7.71 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 3.69 | 3.63 | 3.66 | 3.02 | 3.24 | 3.10 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 4.07 | 4.15 | 4.10 | 4.69 | 4.51 | 4.61 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 729 | 745 | 735 | 9 | 8 | 8 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 737 | | | 8 | | |

Notes:

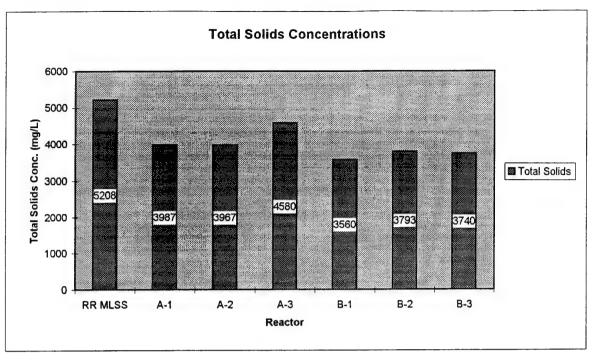
- 1 As per Standard Methods, the Seed Control DO depletion must be between 0.6 and 1.0 mg/L
- 2. For the Blank, the DO depletion should not be greater than 0.2 mg/L, and preferably not greater than 0.1 mg/L
- 3. Seed was prepared with 100mL of filtered decant from ref. reactor (collected @ 10am), 100mL of Dilution water, and one Polyseed capsule.
- 4 The residual DO of samples should be equal or greater than 1 mg/L.
- 5. The DO depletion of samples should be equal or greater than 2 mg/L.
- 6. The BOD of Glucose/Glutamic acid should be between 198 + or 30.5 mg/L.
- *** Mistakenly added 1.5 ml of feedstock to RRSU bottles #s 666, 3, and 68.

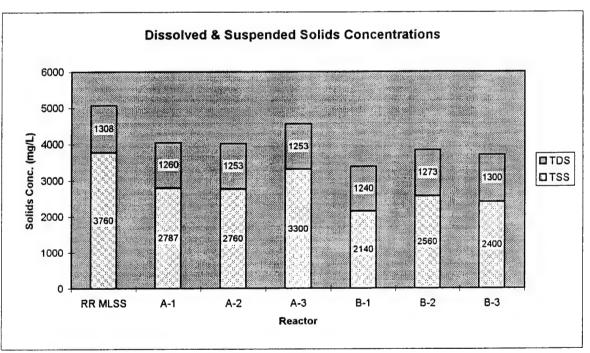
Appendix IV

Inhibition Test Results at 30 ppm AFFF

Solids Concentrations

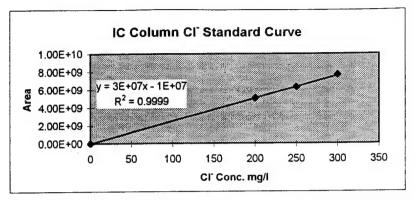
| | | RR MLSS | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | 5.4 | r | |
|----------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | 0 ppm AFFF | 0 ppm AFFF | | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0876 | 1.0907 | | 0 ppm AFFF | 30 ppm AFFF | 30 ppm AFFF | 30 ppm AFF |
| TSS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1816 | 1.1325 | 1.0958 | 1.1058 | 1.0931 | 1.0981 | 1.0979 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | | 1.1372 | 1.1553 | 1.1252 | 1.1365 | 1.1339 |
| | TSS mg/l | 3760 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Initial Weight | | 2787 | 2760 | 3300 | 2140 | 2560 | 2400 |
| TVS | wt after 550oC | 1.1816 | 1.1325 | 1.1372 | 1.1553 | 1.1252 | 1.1365 | |
| | | 1.0992 | 1.0939 | 1.1028 | 1.1140 | 1.0963 | 1.1020 | 1.1339 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.1010 |
| | TVS mg/l | 3296 | 2573 | 2293 | 2753 | 1927 | | 15 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 0.9899 | 1.0012 | 1.0103 | 1.0037 | 1.0072 | 2300 | 2193 |
| TDS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.0226 | 1.0201 | 1.0291 | 1.0225 | | 1.0093 | 0.9941 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.0258 | 1.0284 | 1.0136 |
| | TDS mg/l | 1308 | 1260 | 1253 | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 0.9881 | 1.0033 | | 1253 | 1240 | 1273 | 1300 |
| TS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1183 | 1.0631 | 1.0155 | 1.0006 | 1.0113 | 1.0118 | 0.9969 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | | 1.0750 | 1.0693 | 1.0647 | 1.0687 | 1.0530 |
| | TS mg/l | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| TSS+TDS) | TS ma/l | 5208 | 3987 | 3967 | 4580 | 3560 | 3793 | 3740 |
| | 1 o mg/i | 5068 | 4047 | 4013 | 4553 | 3380 | 3833 | 3700 |



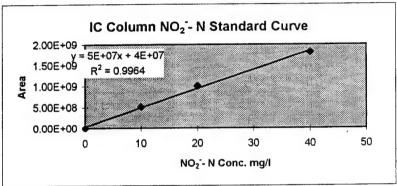


| | AFFF | | | NH3-N | TKN | Alkalinity | рН |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|------------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | Units |
| | | Feedstock | | 35.71 | 413.85 | 338 | 6.72 |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.39 | 6.19 | 132.5 | 7.51 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6.57 | 14.58 | 176 | 7.24 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.10 | 14.25 | 198 | 7.27 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.21 | 4.88 | 174.5 | 7.30 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.30 | 8.94 | 129 | 7.50 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.13 | 20.83 | 165 | 7.29 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.66 | 13.92 | 211 | 7.31 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.19 | 7.31 | 184 | 7.47 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.32 | 5.08 | 142 | 7.54 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.42 | 15.71 | 162.5 | 7.28 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.56 | 12.34 | 193.5 | 7.31 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.23 | 4.88 | 189 | 7.49 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.31 | 5.51 | 129 | 7.50 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.66 | 19.22 | 181.5 | 7.34 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 14.72 | 19.83 | 181.5 | 7.29 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.33 | 5.29 | 114.5 | 7.52 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.42 | 5.74 | 116 | 7.50 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.56 | 22.58 | 194 | 7.21 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 15.32 | 25.48 | 194.5 | 7.31 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.50 | 9.30 | 120.5 | 7.47 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.69 | 3.01 | 121.5 | 7.47 |
| B3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.66 | 20.01 | 159 | 7.27 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 13.04 | 22.49 | 186.5 | 7.24 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.52 | 3.99 | 110 | 7.49 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.66 | 6.47 | 116 | 7.44 |

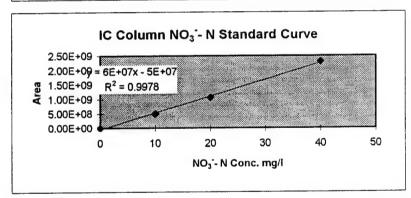
| | AFFF | | | CI- | | NO ₂ - | N | NO ₃ '- | N | PO4- | P |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | Агеа | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) | Агеа | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L |
| | | Feedstock | | 6749177618 | 265.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 3915995 | 0.0 | 467148802.0 | 23 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7663343044 | 301.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 5069557009 | 88.2 | 575236927 | 28 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7230717214 | 284.7 | 673542979 | 13.9 | 3971315101 | 69.2 | 626546248 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7233734632 | 284.8 | 672491596 | 13.9 | 3514232548 | 61.4 | 625368121 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7339806534 | 289.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4886149283 | 85.0 | 624533446 | 30. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7431949728 | 292.6 | • 0 | 0.0 | 4854649443 | 84.5 | 630967235 | 30 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7155799841 | 281.7 | 664639400 | 13.7 | 3879105112 | 67.7 | 618924049 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7254224048 | 285.6 | 676566742 | 14.0 | 3470590821 | 60.6 | 627413185 | 30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7239140382 | 285.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4813571047 | 83.8 | 610728764 | 29. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7449462899 | 293.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4850523512 | 84.4 | 629108201 | 30. |
| АЗ | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7207850389 | 283.8 | 677025878 | 14.0 | 3776167668 | 65.9 | 638164525 | 31 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7206877106 | 283.7 | 771882496 | 16.1 | 3210866507 | 56.1 | 641605649 | 31 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7349836882 | 289.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4843685416 | 84.3 | 650582427 | 31 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7451567532 | 293.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4815586852 | 83.8 | 664668255 | 32 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7107431948 | 279.8 | 700450212 | 14.5 | 3637938056 | 63.5 | 614936829 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7164867497 | 282.1 | 705358770 | 14.6 | 2359480301 | 41.5 | 623776034 | 30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7216579405 | 284.1 | 94520525 | 1.1 | 4795762194 | 83.5 | 624629842 | 30 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7339150068 | 288.9 | 104099755 | 1.3 | 4878811197 | 84.9 | 639704386 | 31. |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7184445981 | 282.8 | 766307313 | 16.0 | 3520057758 | 61.5 | 639547580 | 31. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7233805315 | 284.8 | 775453906 | 16.2 | 3092634685 | 54.1 | 650229377 | 31. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7236396592 | 284.9 | 131918031 | 2.0 | 4586108705 | 79.8 | 646921441 | 31 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7245675200 | 285.2 | 133580697 | 2.0 | 4581669436 | 79.8 | 650434492 | 31 |
| B3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7235111087 | 284.8 | 750425766 | 15.6 | 3631816543 | 63.4 | 643197222 | 31 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7299630260 | 287.4 | 748493552 | 15.6 | 3272948693 | 57.2 | 651549922 | 31 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7353351797 | 289.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 4791555022 | 83.4 | 643591547 | 31 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7412792736 | 292 | 0 | 0 | 4811431209 | 83.7 | 651429828 | 31 |
| | | Stand 2 | | 5067875233 | 199.6 | 529076785 | 10.7 | 499892101 | 9.4 | 170171271 | 9 |
| | | Stand 3 | | 6358700181 | 250.4 | 1021541138 | 21.6 | 1071884530 | 19.3 | 359982518 | 18 |
| | | Stand 4 | | 7745289811 | 304.9 | 1836909059 | 39.6 | 2323294268 | 40.9 | 864357465 | 41 |
| | | Di Water | 1 | 870226 | 0.0 | 64896 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Standards used | 1 | | | | 1 1 | | _ | | 1 |
| | | STD 1 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | STD 2 | | 5061991862 | 200 | | 10 | 498927438 | 10 | | |
| | | STD 3 | | 6312284856 | 250 | 1004700840 | 20 | 1067670730 | 20 | 367860964 | |
| | | STD 4 | | 7661395328 | 300 | 1820168589 | 40 | 2304799750 | 40 | 848926869 | |



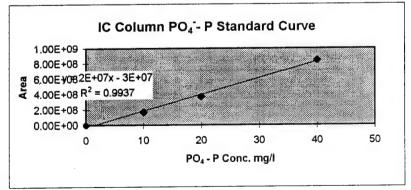
m = 25439994i = -1.1E+07



m = 45257353i = 43059069



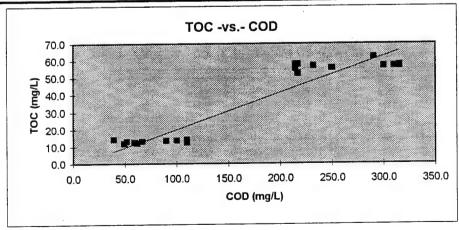
m = 58040246i = -4.8E+07

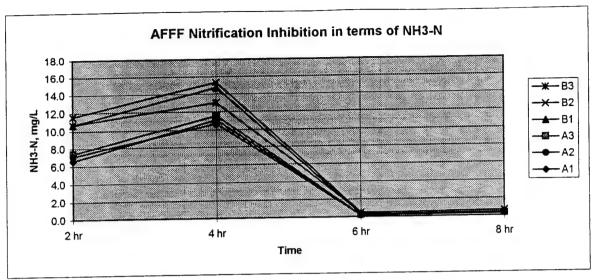


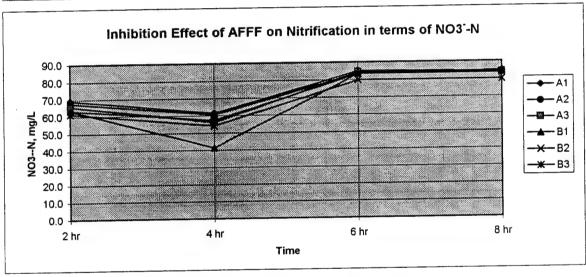
m = 21430572i = -2.9E+07

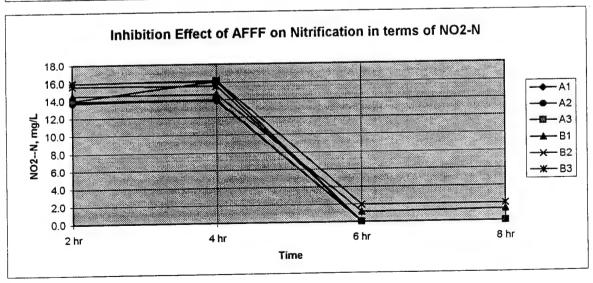
| | AFFF | | | | | | Co | ncentratio | on, mg/L | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | TKN | NH3-N | Org. N | NO2-N | NO3-N | Total N | CI- | P04-P |
| | | Feedstock | | 413.9 | 35.7 | 378.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 413.9 | 265.7 | 23.1 |
| | | RR Decant | | 6.2 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 88.2 | 94.4 | 301.7 | 28.2 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 14.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 13.9 | 69.2 | 97.8 | 284.7 | 30.6 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 14.3 | 11.1 | 3.2 | 13.9 | 61.4 | 89.5 | 284.8 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 4.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 85.0 | 89.9 | 289.0 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 8.9 | 0.3 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 84.5 | 93.4 | 292.6 | 30.8 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 20.8 | 7.1 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 67.7 | 102.2 | 281.7 | 30.2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 13.9 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 14.0 | 60.6 | 88.5 | 285.6 | 30.6 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.3 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 83.8 | 91.1 | 285.0 | 29.8 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 5.1 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 84.4 | 89.5 | 293.3 | 30.7 |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 15.7 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 14.0 | 65.9 | 95.6 | 283.8 | 31.1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 12.3 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 16.1 | 56.1 | 84.6 | 283.7 | 31.3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 4.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 84.3 | 89.2 | 289.3 | 31.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 5.5 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 83.8 | 89.3 | 293.3 | 32.3 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 19.2 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 63.5 | 97.2 | 279.8 | 30.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 19.8 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 14.6 | 41.5 | 75.9 | 282.1 | 30.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 5.3 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 83.5 | 89.9 | 284.1 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 5.7 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 84.9 | 92.0 | 288.9 | 31.2 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 22.6 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 61.5 | 100.0 | 282.8 | 31.2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 25.5 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 16.2 | 54.1 | 95.8 | 284.8 | 31.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 9.3 | 0.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 79.8 | 91.1 | 284.9 | 31.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 3.0 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 79.8 | 84.8 | 285.2 | 31.7 |
| В3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 20.0 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 15.6 | 63.4 | 99.0 | 284.8 | 31.3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 22.5 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 15.6 | 57.2 | 95.3 | 287.4 | 31.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 4.0 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 83.4 | 87.4 | 289.5 | 31.4 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 6.5 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 83.7 | 90.2 | 291.8 | 31.7 |

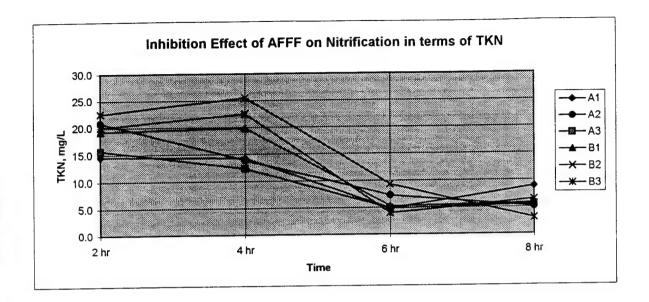
| | AFFF | | | Concentrat | ion, mg/L | Alkalinity |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | COD | TOC | HCO3 (mg/l) |
| | (| Feedstock | | 1337.5 | 391.2 | 318 |
| | | RR Decant | | 95.0 | 13.6 | 224 |
| A1. | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 90.0 | 13.6 | 204.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 100.0 | 13.9 | 202 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 39.3 | 14.4 | 215 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 66.8 | 13.3 | 220.5 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 110.0 | 13.2 | 177 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 110.0 | 12.6 | 204 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 49.3 | 11.9 | 164 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 61.8 | 12.2 | 162.5 |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 110.0 | 14.2 | 168.5 |
| , | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 110.0 | 13.9 | 192 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 59.3 | 12.6 | 136.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 51.8 | 13.0 | 173 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 290.0 | 62.2 | 207 |
| • | - | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 310.0 | 57.2 | 204.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 214.3 | 57.9 | 129 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 231.8 | 56.8 | 133 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 300.0 | 56.9 | 195.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 315.0 | 56.9 | 198 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 216.8 | 58.1 | 126 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 249.3 | 55.6 | 126.5 |
| В3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 250.0 | 55.6 | 185 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 315.0 | 57.6 | 201 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 214.3 | 55.4 | 133 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 216.8 | 52.4 | 132.5 |
| | | FS1 | | | 392.5 | |
| | | FS2 | | | 389.4 | |
| | | FS3 | | | 391.8 | |
| | | FS Avarage | | | 391.2 | |
| | | RRSU1 | | | 13.8 | |
| | | RRSU2 | | | 13.6 | |
| | | RRSU3 | | | 13.3 | |
| | | RRSU Avarage | | | 13.57 | |

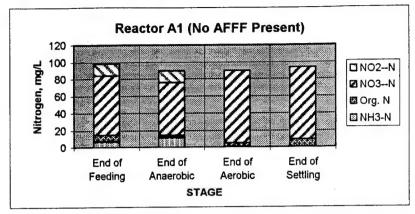


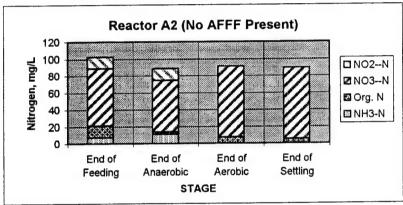


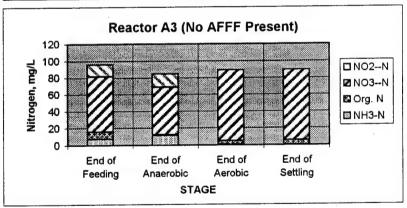


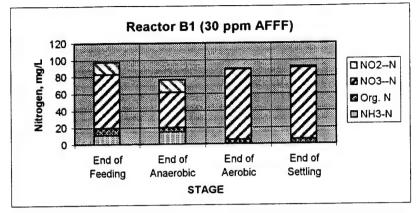


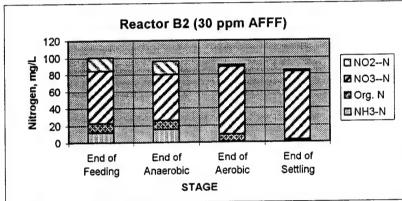


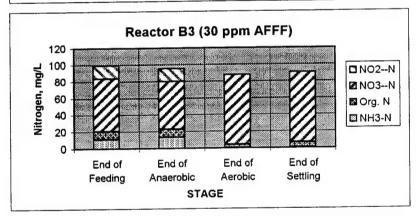




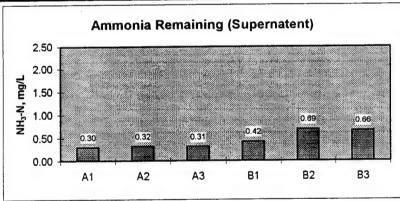


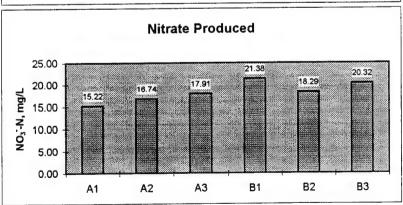


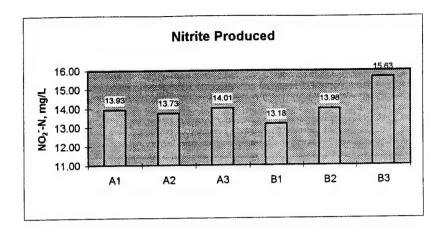




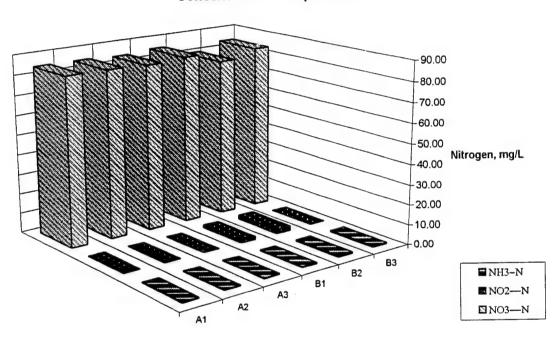
| | | | | | Nitroge | n Concent | ration, mg/L | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Reactor | AFFF ppm | Stage | Time | NH3-N | NO3N | NO2N | $\Delta(NO_3^N)$ | $\Delta(NO_2-N)$ |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6.57 | 69.2 | 13.9 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.10 | 61.4 | 13.9 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.21 | 85.0 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.30 | 84.5 | 0.0 | 15.22 | 13.93 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.13 | 67.7 | 13.7 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.66 | 60.6 | 14.0 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.19 | 83.8 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.32 | 84.4 | 0.0 | 16.74 | 13.73 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.42 | 65.9 | 14.0 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.56 | 56.1 | 16.1 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.23 | 84.3 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.31 | 83.8 | 0.0 | 17.91 | 14.01 |
| В1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.66 | 63.5 | 14.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 14.72 | 41.5 | 14.6 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.33 | 83.5 | 1.1 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.42 | 84.9 | 1.3 | 21.38 | 13.18 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.56 | 61.5 | 16.0 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 15.32 | 54.1 | 16.2 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.50 | 79.8 | 2.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.69 | 79.8 | 2.0 | 18.29 | 13.98 |
| В3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.66 | 63.4 | 15.6 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 13.04 | 57.2 | 15.6 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.52 | 83.4 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.66 | 83.7 | 0.0 | 20.32 | 15.63 |





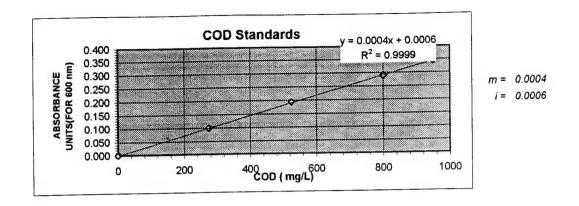


Concentration in Supernatent



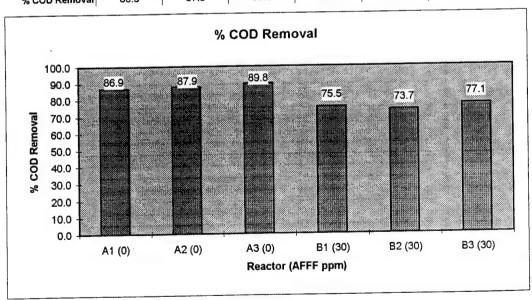
| | AFFF | | | | COL | *** |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | ABS | (mg/L) | % COD Removal |
| | | Feedstock | | | 1337.5 | |
| | i | RR Decant | | | 95.0 | |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 90.0 | 82.3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 100.0 | 80.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | İ | 39.3 | 92.3 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 66.8 | 86.9 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 110.0 | 78.4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 110.0 | 78.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | | 49.3 | 90.3 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 61.8 | 87.9 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 110.0 | 78.4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 110.0 | 78.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | | 59.3 | 88.4 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 51.8 | 89.8 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 290.0 | 69.4 |
| | - | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 310.0 | 67.3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | | 214.3 | 77.4 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 231.8 | 75.5 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 300.0 | 68.3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 315.0 | 66.8 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | | 216.8 | 77.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 249.3 | 73.7 |
| В3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | | 250.0 | 73.6 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 315.0 | 66.8 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 | 214.3 | 77.4 |
| | ŀ | End of Settling | 8 hr | | 216.8 | 77.1 |
| | | STD 1 | | 0.000 | (| |
| | | STD 2 | | 0.100 | 1 | |
| | | STD 3 | | 0.193 | 525 | 5 |
| | 1 | STD 4 | | 0.289 | | |
| | | STD 5 | | 0.345 | - | |
| | | FS1 | | | 1325.0 | |
| | | FS2 | | | 1350.0 | ! |
| | | FS Average | | | 1337. | |
| | | RRSU1 | | 1 | 90.0 | 1 |
| | | RRSU2 | | | 100.0 | |
| | | RRSU Average | | | 95.0 | 0 |

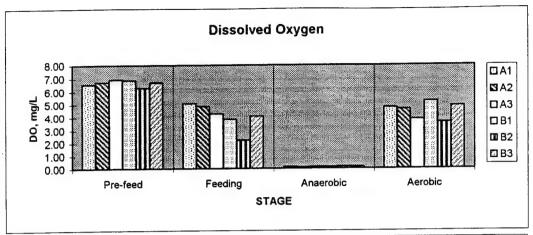
^{***} COD was obtained by using HACH test rather than BioScience as usual (3/19/97).

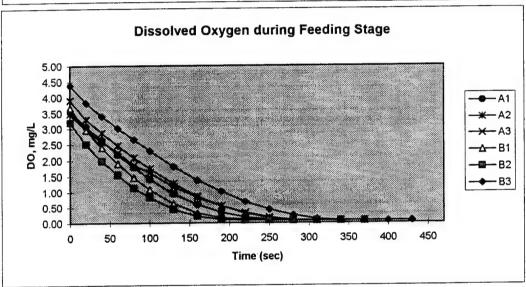


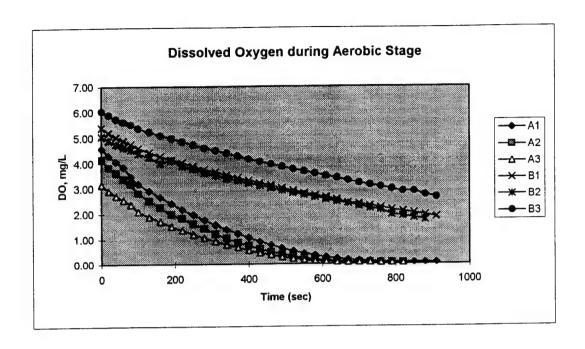
| | | Initial COD | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Sample | Const | Vol (L) | COD mg/L | (AFFF +Feed) | COD mg/l |
| Controls | RR Decant | 4 | 95 | 380 | |
| (A1,A2&A3) | Feedstock | 2 | 1337.5 | 2675 | |
| | AFFF | О | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total | 6 | | 509.2 | |
| Inhibition | RR Decant | 4 | 95 | 380 | |
| (B1,B2&B3) | Feedstock | 2 | 1337.5 | 2675 | |
| , | AFFF | 2 | 1315 | 2630 | |
| | Total | 6 | | 947.5 | |

| Reactor (AFFF ppm) | A1 (0) | A2 (0) | A3 (0) | B1 (30) | B2 (30) | B3 (30) |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| % COD Removal | 86.9 | 87.9 | 89.8 | 75.5 | 73.7 | 77.1 |



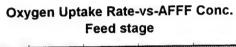


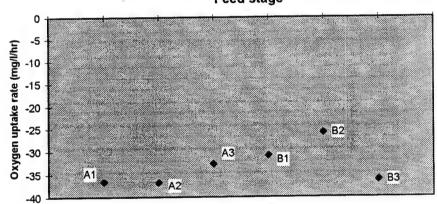




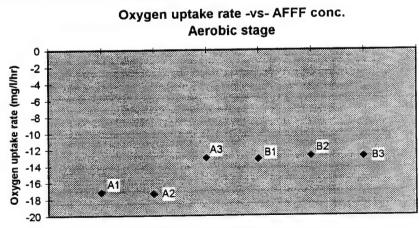
Regression Summary

| (regression cummary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Feed stage | | | | | | | | |
| Samples | R square | Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | Slopemg/l/hr | | | | | | |
| A1 | 0.854275 | 2.7973 | -0.01016 | -36.576 | | | | | | |
| A2 | 0.868 | 3.054 | -0.0102 | -36.72 | | | | | | |
| A3 | 0.8784 | 2.752 | -0.00909 | -32.724 | | | | | | |
| B1 | 0.7438 | 2.465 | -0.00858 | -30.888 | | | | | | |
| B2 | 0.71 | 2.04477 | -0.00717 | -25.812 | | | | | | |
| В3 | 0.8836 | 3,4976 | -0.01003 | -36.108 | | | | | | |
| | 0.000 | 0.1010 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.0000 | Aerobic Stage | | | | | | | | |
| Samples | R square | | | Slopemg/l/hr | | | | | | |
| Samples | | Aerobic Stage Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | | | | | | | |
| Samples A1 | R square | Aerobic Stage Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | | | | | | | |
| Samples A1 A2 | R square 0.875 | Aerobic Stage Intercept 3.517673746 | Siopemg/l/sec -0.00477679 -0.00481 | -17.1964603 | | | | | | |
| Samples A1 | R square 0.875 0.8722 | Aerobic Stage Intercept 3.517673746 3.1826 2.3953 | Siopemg/l/sec -0.00477679 -0.00481 | -17.1964603 -17.316 -12.996 | | | | | | |
| Samples A1 A2 A3 | R square 0.875 0.8722 0.8681 | Aerobic Stage Intercept 3.517673746 3.1826 2.3953 4.9397 | Slopemg/l/sec -0.00477679 -0.00481 -0.00361 | -17.1964603 -17.316 -12.996 -13.14 | | | | | | |





Reactors



Reactors

SOUR CALCULATIONS

| | | | Feed stage | | Aerobic stage | |
|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| AFFF (ppm) | Samples | slope(mg/l/hr) | slope(mg/l/hr/VSS) | slope(mg/l/hr) | slope(mg/l/hr/VSS) | |
| 0 | A1 | -36.576 | -0.01422 | -17.1965 | -0.00668 | |
| 0 | A2 | -36.72 | -0.01601 | -17.316 | -0.00755 | |
| 0 | A3 | -32.724 | -0.01189 | -12.996 | -0.00472 | |
| 30 | B1 | -30.888 | -0.01603 | -13.14 | -0.00682 | |
| 30 | B2 | -25.812 | -0.01122 | -12.744 | -0.00554 | |
| 30 | В3 | -36.108 | -0.01647 | -12.816 | -0.00584 | |

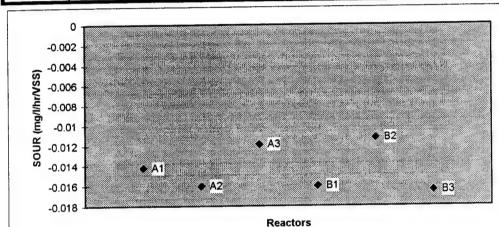


Figure 3-4: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 30 ppm AFFF (A-Control, B-Inhibition)

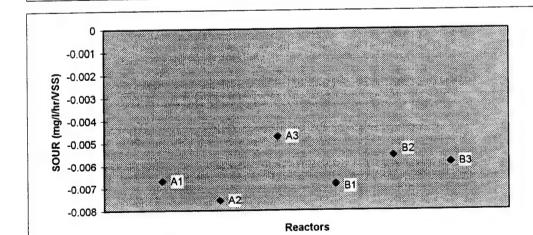


Figure 3-5: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 30 ppm AFFF (A--Control, B--Inhibition

| • | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) at various stages | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Stage | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | | | |
| | 6.53 | 6.70 | 6.90 | 6.84 | 6.28 | 6.6 | | | |
| | 5.08 | 4.85 | 4.28 | 3.83 | 2.18 | 4.0 | | | |
| | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.1 | | | |
| | | 4.65 | 3.82 | 5.24 | 3.60 | 4.8 | | | |
| | Stage Pre-feed Feeding Anaerobic Aerobic | Stage A1 Pre-feed 6.53 Feeding 5.08 Anaerobic 0.13 | Stage A1 A2 Pre-feed 6.53 6.70 Feeding 5.08 4.85 Anaerobic 0.13 0.11 | Stage A1 A2 A3 Pre-feed 6.53 6.70 6.90 Feeding 5.08 4.85 4.28 Anaerobic 0.13 0.11 0.12 | Stage A1 A2 A3 B1 Pre-feed 6.53 6.70 6.90 6.84 Feeding 5.08 4.85 4.28 3.83 Anaerobic 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.13 | Stage A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 Pre-feed 6.53 6.70 6.90 6.84 6.28 Feeding 5.08 4.85 4.28 3.83 2.18 Anaerobic 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.13 0.14 | | | |

| | | - 0, | kygen Uptak | | an in ma/l | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|------------|------|-----|--|--|
| | | Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L | | | | | | | |
| Stage | Time (sec) | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | | |
| Feeding | 0 | 3.56 | 3.91 | 3.49 | 3.68 | 3.20 | 4.3 | | |
| | 20 | 3.06 | 3.31 | 2.96 | 2.95 | 2.50 | 3.8 | | |
| | 40 | 2.63 | 2.86 | 2.58 | 2.40 | 1.98 | 3.4 | | |
| | 60 | 2.18 | 2.46 | 2.23 | 1.90 | 1.54 | 3.0 | | |
| | 80 | 1.78 | 2.09 | 1.84 | 1.46 | 1.13 | 2.6 | | |
| | 100 | 1.41 | 1.74 | 1.62 | 1.08 | 0.83 | 2.3 | | |
| | 130 | 0.94 | 1.28 | 1.17 | 0.63 | 0.44 | 1.8 | | |
| | 160 | 0.59 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 1.3 | | |
| | 190 | 0.34 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 1.0 | | |
| | 220 | 0.18 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.6 | | |
| | 250 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.4 | | |
| | 280 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.2 | | |
| | 310 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.1 | | |
| | 340 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.0 | | |
| | 370 | | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.0 | | |
| | 400 | | | | | | 0.0 | | |
| | 430 | | | | | | 0.0 | | |

| | Dissolved Oxygen in mg/L | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stage | Time (sec) | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | | | | | |
| Aerobic | 0 | 4.58 | 4.15 | 3.15 | 5.39 | 5.05 | 6.04 | | | | | |
| , (0,00,0 | 20 | 4.31 | 3.82 | 2.90 | 5.20 | 4.89 | 5.89 | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.07 | 3.61 | 2.71 | 5.02 | 4.75 | 5.72 | | | | | |
| | 60 | 3.84 | 3.37 | 2.54 | 4.88 | 4.63 | 5.61 | | | | | |
| | 80 | 3.46 | 3.17 | 2.37 | 4.76 | 4.53 | 5.51 | | | | | |
| | 100 | 3.18 | 2.80 | 2.09 | 4.60 | 4.38 | 5.36 | | | | | |
| | 130 | 2.91 | 2.50 | 1.88 | 4.43 | 4.25 | 5.23 | | | | | |
| | 160 | 2.66 | 2.25 | 1.70 | 4.28 | 4.00 | 5.09 | | | | | |
| | 190 | 2.41 | 1.96 | 1.50 | 4.15 | 4.12 | 4.97 | | | | | |
| | 220 | 2.17 | 1.81 | 1.35 | 4.02 | 3.88 | 4.85 | | | | | |
| | 250 | 1.96 | 1.59 | 1.19 | 3.88 | 3.77 | 4.73 | | | | | |
| | 280 | 1.75 | 1.41 | 1.05 | 3.75 | 3.61 | 4.60 | | | | | |
| | 310 | 1.57 | 1.20 | 0.91 | 3.64 | 3.51 | 4.50 | | | | | |
| | 340 | 1.38 | 1.03 | 0.78 | 3.52 | 3.39 | 4.39 | | | | | |
| | 370 | 1.21 | 0.87 | 0.67 | 3.41 | 3.31 | 4.28 | | | | | |
| | 400 | 1.06 | 0.74 | 0.55 | 3.30 | 3.21 | 4.16 | | | | | |
| | 430 | 0.90 | 0.60 | 0.45 | 3.21 | 3.11 | 4.06 | | | | | |
| | 460 | 0.76 | 0.49 | 0.37 | 3.10 | 3.02 | 3.96 | | | | | |
| | 490 | 0.64 | 0.40 | 0.29 | 3.01 | 2.92 | 3.86 | | | | | |
| | 520 | 0.53 | 0.31 | 0.23 | 2.91 | 2.82 | 3.76 | | | | | |
| | 550 | 0.44 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 2.82 | 2.74 | 3.67 | | | | | |
| | 580 | 0.35 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 2.72 | 2.65 | 3.58 | | | | | |
| | 610 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 2.64 | 2.57 | 3.48 | | | | | |
| | 640 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 2.55 | 2.48 | 3.40 | | | | | |
| | 670 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 2.43 | 2.40 | 3.30 | | | | | |
| | 700 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 2.39 | 2.31 | 3.21 | | | | | |
| | 730 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 2.31 | 2.22 | 3.13 | | | | | |
| | 760 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.24 | 2.15 | 3.05 | | | | | |
| | 790 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.16 | 1.97 | 2.97 | | | | | |
| | 820 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.09 | 1.92 | 2.88 | | | | | |
| | 850 | 0.07 | | | 2.03 | 1.84 | 2.88 | | | | | |
| | 880 | 0.07 | | | 1.95 | 1.77 | 2.73 | | | | | |
| | 910 | 0.07 | | | 1.88 | | 2.64 | | | | | |

Regression Summary

| - | | Feed stage | | | | Aerobic Stage | | |
|---------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Samples | R square | | Slopemg/l/sec | Slopemg/l/hr | R square | Intercept | Slopemg/l/sec | Slopemg/l/hr |
| 1.4 | 0.854275 | | | | 0.875 | 3.517673746 | -0.00477679 | -17.1964603 |
| A1 | 0.868 | | | | 0.8722 | 3.1826 | -0.00481 | -17.316 |
| A2 | 0.8784 | | | | 0.8681 | 2.3953 | -0.00361 | -12.996 |
| A3 | 0.7438 | | | | | 4.9397 | -0.00365 | -13.14 |
| B1 | 0.7438 | | | | | 4.7427 | -0.00354 | -12.744 |
| B2 | | | | | | | -0.00356 | -12.816 |
| B3 | 0.8836 | 3.4976 | -0.01003 | -36.108 | 0.9057 | 3.7132 | 3.00000 | 12.0 |

Date, initial: <u>3/19/97</u>

Date, final: 3/24/97

| | | Time 2 hr | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Bottle No. | 53 | 777 | 555 | 187 | 109 | 171 | Remarks | | |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | | | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 19.3% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | | | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 8.04 | 8.02 | 8.02 | 8.00 | 8.01 | 8.01 | | | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.81 | 6.74 | 6.89 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.13 | Note 4 | | |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.13 | 7.79 | 7.86 | 7.88 | Note 5 | | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | | | |
| Seed Correction | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | |
| BOD of Sample | 3 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 29 | 29 | | | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 2 | | | 29 | | | | |

| Bottle No. | | | Time | 4 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 114 | 230 | 70 | 48 | 111 | 68 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 16.7% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.92 | 7.92 | 8.01 | 7.80 | 7.81 | 7.96 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.56 | 6.81 | 6.77 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.15 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.36 | 1.11 | 1.24 | 7.62 | 7.58 | 7.81 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| BOD of Sample | 3 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 27 | 43 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 2 | | | 33 | | |

| | Time 6 hr | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Bottle No. | 19 | 666 | L6 | 108 | 10 | 268 | Remarks | | |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | | | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | | | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.84 | 7.82 | 7.82 | 7.72 | 7.72 | 7.65 | | | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.82 | 6.83 | 6.79 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | Note 4 | | |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.02 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 7.62 | 7.61 | 7.54 | Note 5 | | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | ļ | | |
| Seed Correction | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | |
| BOD of Sample | 1 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 28 | 27 | | | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | 1 | | | 28 | | | | | |

| | | | Time | 8 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 268 | 999 | 108 | 187 | 666 | 53 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.61 | 7.54 | 7.45 | 7.40 | 7.75 | 7.54 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.45 | 6.57 | 6.24 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.16 | 0.97 | 1.21 | 7.29 | 7.64 | 7.43 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| BOD of Sample | 2 | 1 | 2 | 26 | 28 | 27 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | 2 | | | 27 | | | |

| Bottle No. | 103 | 56 | 22 | "Seed" | G/G #1 | G/G #2 | Blank | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| Sample Location | Seed Control | Seed Control | Seed Control | Average | G/G Acid #1 | G/G Acid #2 | Blank | Remarks |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | - | - | - | - | 2.0% | 2.0% | 100.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.98 | - | 7.97 | 8.02 | 8.03 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 7.21 | 7.35 | 7.30 | - | 4.45 | 4.20 | 7.69 | |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.79 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.7 | 3.52 | 3.82 | 0.34 | Notes 1 & 2 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | - | Note 3 |
| Seed Correction | - | - | - | | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | Note 6 |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 79 | 65 | 68 | 71 | 141 | 156 | 0.34 | |

| Bottle No. | 3 | 23 | 65 | 75 | 14 | 64 | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Sample Location | Feedstock | Feedstock | Feedstock | RRSU | RRSU | RRSU | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 13.3% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.99 | 7.97 | 7.99 | 7.70 | 7.65 | 8.06 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 3.75 | 4.25 | 4.45 | 6.65 | 6.40 | 6.69 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 4.24 | 3.72 | 3.54 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 1.37 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 707 | 603 | 567 | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 625 | | | 2 | | |

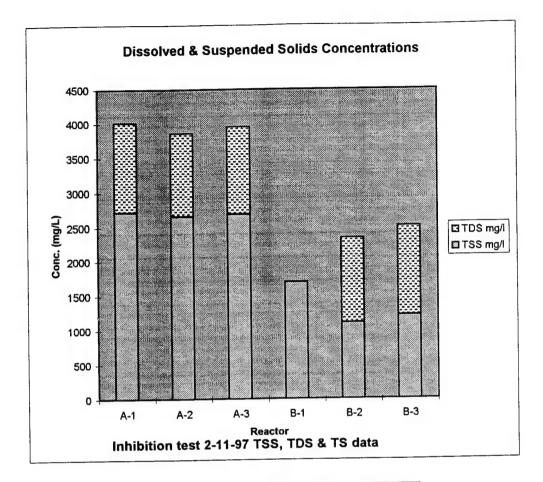
Notes:

- 1 As per Standard Methods, the Seed Control DO depletion must be between 0.6 and 1.0 mg/L
- 2. For the Blank, the DO depletion should not be greater than 0.2 mg/L, and preferably not greater than 0.1 mg/L
- 3. Seed was prepared with 100mL of filtered decant from ref. reactor (collected @ 10am), 100mL of Dilution water, and one Polyseed capsule.
- 4 The residual DO of samples should be equal or greater than 1 mg/L.
- 5. The DO depletion of samples should be equal or greater than 2 mg/L.
- 6. The BOD of Glucose/Glutamic acid should be between 198 + or 30.5 mg/L.

| | AFFF | | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | BOD5 |
| | | Feedstock | | 625 |
| | | RR Decant | | 2 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1 |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2 |
| B1 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 28 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 28 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 28 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 26 |
| B2 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 29 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 27 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 28 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 28 |
| В3 | 30 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 29 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 43 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 27 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 27 |

Appendix V
Inhibition Test Results at 50 ppm

Date of Test: 2-11-97



| | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| AFFF qty. | 0ppm | 0ppm | 0ppm | 50ppm | 50ppm | 50ppm |
| 1.5 | | | | | | |
| TSS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Empty wt. | 1.0525 | 1.0491 | 1.049 | 1.0484 | 1.0479 | 1.0503 |
| wt.after heat | 1.0932 | 1.0889 | 1.0892 | 1.0738 | 1.0645 | 1.0685 |
| vol.of sample | 15ML | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml |
| TSS mg/l | 2713.3 | 2653.3 | 2680 | 1693.3 | 1106 | 1213 |
| | | | | | | |
| TDS | | | | | | |
| Empty wt. | 0.9586 | 0.9576 | 0.9605 | | 0.9546 | 0.9566 |
| wt.after heat | 0.978 | 0.9756 | 0.9795 | | 0.9731 | 0.976 |
| vol.of sample | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | | 15ml | 15ml |
| TDS mg/l | 1293.3 | 1200 | 1266.6 | | 1233.3 | 1293.33 |
| | | | | | | |
| TS | | | | | | |
| Empty wt. | 0.9563 | 0.9584 | 0.9597 | 0.96 | 0.9564 | 0.9566 |
| wt.after heat | 1.0159 | 1.0175 | 1.0189 | 1.0052 | 0.9933 | 0.9959 |
| vol.of sample | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml | 15ml |
| TS mg/l | 3973.3 | 3940 | 3946.6 | 3013.3 | 2460 | 2620 |
| | | | | | | |
| Σ(TSS+ TDS) | 4006.6 | 3853.3 | 3946.6 | | 2339.3 | 2506 |

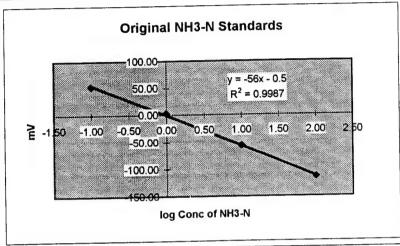
| | | | 2000 | 4005 | 044.2 | 000 51 |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| ITVS ** | 2236 | 2186 | 2208 | 1395 | 911.3 | 999.51 |

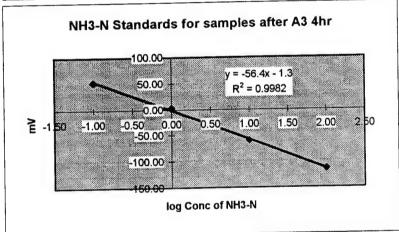
^{**--}TVS were not measured, however since the TVS:TSS ratio is seen to be very stable through-out this phase (82.4%), this ratio is assumed for calculation of the TVS numbers. These TVS numbers will be used in the calculation of the specific oxygen uptake rates for this test.

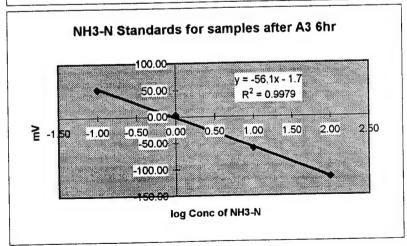
| | AFFF | | | | NH3-N | 1 |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|----------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | mV | (mg/L) | log Conc |
| | | Feedstock | | -83.00 | 29.73 | 1.47 |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.90 | 0.94 | -0.03 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -29.00 | 3.23 | 0.51 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -37.00 | 4.49 | 0.65 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 43.00 | 0.17 | -0.78 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 40.00 | 0.19 | -0.72 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -25.00 | 2.74 | 0.44 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -35.00 | 4.13 | 0.62 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -37.00 | 4.49 | 0.65 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 40.00 | 0.19 | -0.72 |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -33.00 | 3.81 | 0.58 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -38.00 | 4.67 | 0.67 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 55.00 | 0.10 | -1.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 45.00 | 0.15 | -0.83 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -57.00 | 9.68 | 0.99 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -58.00 | 10.08 | 1.00 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 59.00 | 0.08 | -1.08 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 37.00 | 0.20 | -0.69 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -62.00 | 1 | 1.07 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -67.00 | 14.59 | 1.16 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 5.00 | 0.76 | -0.12 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 9.00 | 0.64 | -0.19 |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -61.00 | 11.40 | 1.06 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -65.00 | 13.44 | 1.13 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 51.00 | 0.11 | -0.94 |
| | - | End of Settling | 8 hr | 56.00 | 0.09 | -1.03 |

| | AFFF | | T | | TKN | Alkalinity |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | рН | (mg/L) | HCO3,ml/l |
| Reactor | (PP) | Feedstock | | 7.02 | 312.5 | 363.50 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7.43 | 2.1 | 101.50 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.64 | 4.1 | 130.50 |
| , | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.84 | 5.8 | 200.50 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.82 | 4.9 | 104.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.77 | 0.5 | 134.00 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.04 | 5.3 | 131.00 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.77 | 10.3 | 148.00 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.64 | 16.9 | 114.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.77 | 8.4 | 131.50 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.62 | 6.6 | 124.50 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.82 | 8.7 | 149.00 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.39 | 20.5 | 122.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.78 | 10.1 | 122.00 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.70 | 37.0 | 147.00 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.70 | 32.7 | 162.00 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.45 | 14.9 | 78.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.43 | 13.2 | 78.00 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.86 | 32.7 | 178.00 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | · 7.90 | 51.4 | 194.50 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.41 | 15.3 | 82.00 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.39 | 12.2 | 84.50 |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.84 | 32.4 | 159.00 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.84 | 47.3 | 186.00 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.36 | 14.9 | 71.50 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.40 | 12.4 | 75.50 |

| | | 1 | After A3 4 hr | | | After A3 6hr | | | |
|--------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|--|
| NH3-N | log Conc | mV | NH3-N | log Conc | mV | NH3-N | log Conc | mV_ | |
| 0.10 | -1.00 | 53.00 | 0.10 | -1.00 | 53.00 | 0.10 | -1.00 | 52.00 | |
| 1.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | |
| 10.00 | 1.00 | -56.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | -60.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | -60.00 | |
| | | -114.00 | | 2.00 | -114.00 | 100.00 | 2.00 | -114.00 | |
| 100.00 | 2.00 | -114.00 | 100.00 | 2.00 | | | | | |



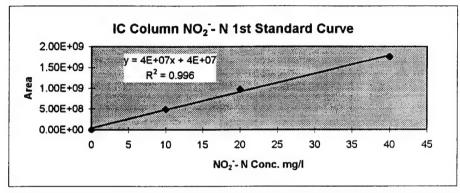




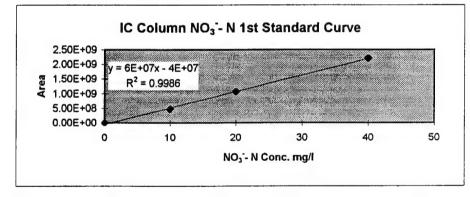
IC Column Cl 1st Standard Curve 1.00E+10 8.00E+09 y = 3E+07x - 2E+07 6.00E+09 $R^2 = 0.9999$ 4.00E+09 2.00E+09 0.00E+00 0 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 Cl' Conc. mg/l

26277641.58 m -17518957.8 l

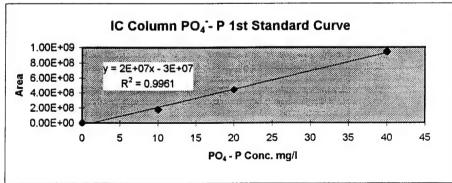
43808563.36 m 41801007.2 l

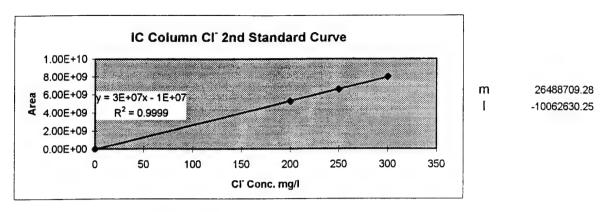


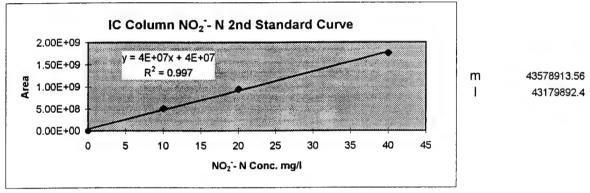
55779071.25 m -38089764.2 l

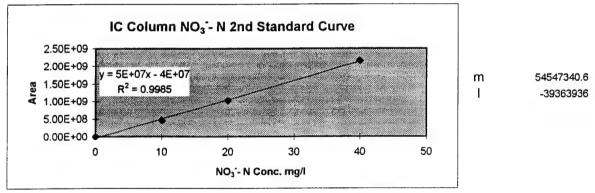


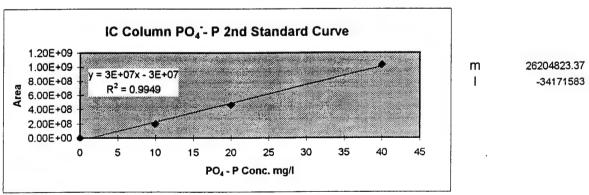
24015166.15 m -27894994.6 l





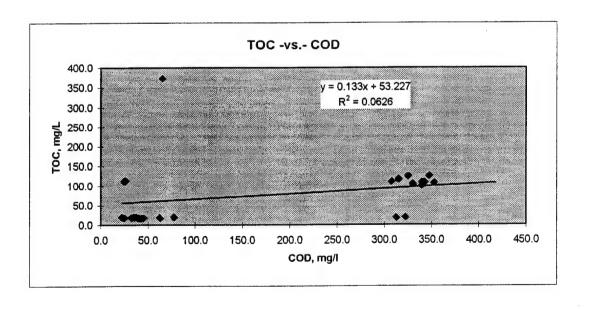


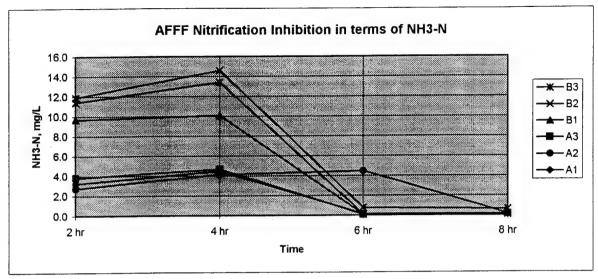


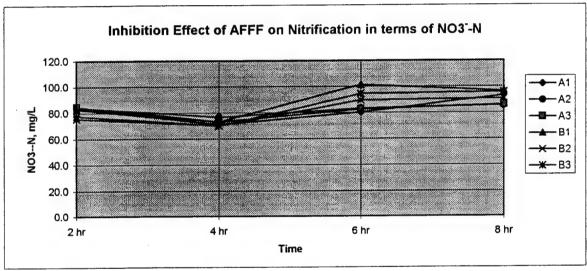


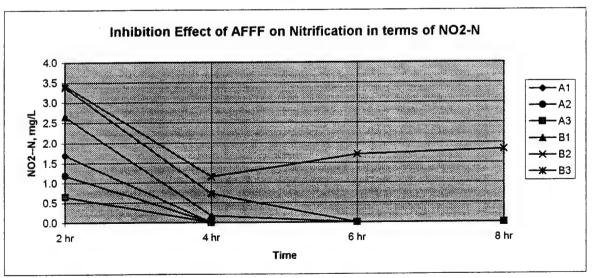
| | AFFF | | | CI- | | NO ₂ '- | N | NO ₃ - | N | PO ₄ - | Р |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | Area | (mg/L) | Агеа | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) |
| TTCUCTO! | (22) | Feedstock | | 6902916074 | 263.4 | 0 | | 2819369 | 0.7 | 490997565 | 26.0 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7340715455 | 280.0 | 0 | | 5856618969 | 105.7 | 613284211 | 32.2 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6900651189 | 263.3 | 116099477 | 1.7 | 4580249295 | 82.8 | 699470794 | 30.3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6788329122 | 259.0 | | | 3941287534 | 71.3 | 666361173 | 28.9 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6780166083 | 258.7 | | | 4441900197 | 80.3 | 618706583 | 26.9 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7401907491 | 282.3 | | | 5156063533 | 93.1 | 694107875 | 30.1 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2.8 | 6879853851 | 260.1 | 94852761 | 1.2 | 4543897972 | 84.0 | 773287324 | 30.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7054603352 | 286.7 | | | 4140181354 | 76.6 | 758969936 | 30.3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6974568488 | 263.7 | | | 4511654345 | 83.4 | 690776370 | 27.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7123823221 | 269.3 | | | 4630086599 | 85.6 | 708409935 | 28.3 |
| A3 | 0 | | 2 hr | 6991517861 | 284.3 | 71566511 | 0.7 | 4573118603 | 84.6 | 726775811 | 29.0 |
| AS | - | End of Feeding End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6756991471 | 255.5 | 71000011 | | 3951797329 | 73.2 | 684281107 | 27.4 |
| | | | 6 hr | 6895252864 | 260.7 | | | 4465534453 | 82.6 | 639426596 | 25.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 8 hr | 7136356050 | 289.8 | | | 4654831041 | 86.1 | 670168766 | 26.9 |
| D4 | | End of Settling | 2 hr | 7195464338 | 274.5 | 158126286 | 2.7 | 4585372854 | 82.9 | 704131641 | 30.5 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | | 6942734235 | 264.9 | 49379782 | 0.2 | 4044064291 | 73.2 | 664994657 | 28.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | | 294.9 | 43373702 | 0.2 | 5615042831 | 101.3 | 690036541 | 29.9 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7732978141 | 294.9 | 1 1 | | 5335617567 | 96.3 | 710977150 | 30.8 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 5004404345 | 264.0 | 192225661 | 3.4 | 4086034572 | 75.6 | 783433942 | 31.2 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6984104315 | 256.0 | 93579589 | 12 | 3796814406 | 70.3 | 727754360 | 29.1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6770157368 | | | | 4839726580 | 89.4 | 750147256 | 29.9 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6983643100 | 264.0 | 117909029 | 1.7 | | 90.7 | 751135129 | 30.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7024018843 | 265.6 | 123075846 | 1.8 | 4907342461 | | 731133129 | 28.8 |
| B3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6917642063 | 261.5 | 190187341 | 3.4 | 4198101459 | 77.7 | 679528693 | 27.2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 6738315130 | 254.8 | 74919241 | 0.7 | 3782792090 | 70.1 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6936233600 | 262,2 | | | 5110359510 | 94.4 | 689771094 | 27.6 27.8 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7044032300 | 266.3 | | | 5168806769 | 95.5 | 694199078 | 21.0 |
| | | Standards used for | A1 & B | 1 samples. | | 1 | | | _ ! | | |
| | | STD 1 | | 63968 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | STD 2 | | 5190043433 | 200 | 495391248 | 10 | | 10 | 181634573 | 10 |
| | | STD 3 | | 6542325734 | 250 | 978317378 | 20 | 1066733499 | 20 | 442551480 | 20 |
| | | STD 4 | | 7905722220 | 300 | 1760094838 | 40 | 2209355728 | 40 | 945295599 | 40 |
| | | Stand 2 | | 5210150549 | 198.9 | 514276563 | 10.8 | 480410251 | 9.3 | 177069070 | 8.5 |
| | | Standards used for | A2, A3, | B2, & B3 sam | ************ | | | | | | |
| | | STD 1b | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | STD 2b | | 5278052742 | 200 | 511830017 | 10 | 465683608 | - 10 | 200270737 | 10 |
| | | STD 3b | | 6570991874 | 250 | 951826465 | 20 | | 20 | 462990589 | 20 |
| | | STD 4b | | 7977236821 | 300 | | 40 | 2161680693 | 40 | 1034389978 | 40 |
| | | Stand 4 | | 7945526585 | 300.3 | 1788115950 | 40.0 | 2197852912 | 41.0 | 976832506 | 38.6 |
| | | Stand 3 | | 6459804823 | 244.3 | 931333776 | 20.4 | 1047262452 | 19.9 | 399135809 | 16.5 |
| | | B1_6HR | | 7154498980 | 270.5 | | | 5127307749 | 94.7 | 679017920 | 27.2 |
| | | B1_8HR | | 7109272120 | 268.8 | | | 5036612488 | 93.1 | 679267488 | 27.2 |
| | | B1_2HR | | 6938016769 | 262.3 | 150486559 | 2.5 | 4323680326 | 80.0 | 691331468 | 27.7 |

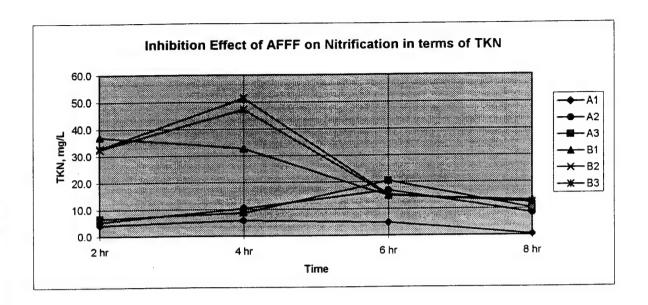
| | AFFF | | | | | | | Cor | ncentratio | n, mg/L | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | рΗ | TKN | инз-и | Org. N | NO2-N | NO3-N | Total N | CI- | PO4-P |
| | | Feedstock | | 7.02 | 312.5 | 29.7 | 282.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 313.2 | 263.4 | 26 |
| | | RR Decant | | 7.43 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 105.7 | 107.7 | 280.0 | 32 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.64 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 82.8 | 88.6 | 263.3 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.84 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 71.3 | 77.1 | 259.0 | 28 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.82 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 80.3 | 85.2 | 258.7 | 26 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.77 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 282.3 | 30 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.04 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 84.0 | 90.5 | 260.1 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.77 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 76.6 | 86.9 | 266.7 | 30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.64 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 83.4 | 100.3 | 263.7 | 27 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.77 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 85.6 | 94.0 | 269.3 | 28 |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.62 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 84.6 | 91.8 | 264.3 | 29 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.82 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 73.2 | 81.9 | 255.5 | 27 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.39 | 20.5 | 0.1 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 82.6 | 103.1 | 260.7 | 25 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.78 | 10.1 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 86.1 | 96.2 | 269.8 | 26 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.70 | 37.0 | 9.7 | 27.3 | 2.7 | 82.9 | 122.5 | 274.5 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.70 | 32.7 | 10.1 | 22.6 | 0.2 | 73.2 | 106.0 | 264.9 | 28 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.45 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 101.3 | 116.2 | 294.9 | 29 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.43 | 13.2 | 0.2 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 96.3 | 109.6 | 0.0 | 30 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.86 | 32.7 | 11.9 | 20.8 | 3.4 | 75.6 | 111.7 | 264.0 | 31 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.90 | 51.4 | 14.6 | 36.8 | 1.2 | 70.3 | 122.9 | 256.0 | 29 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.41 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 14.5 | 1.7 | 89.4 | 106.4 | 264.0 | 29 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.39 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 11.5 | 1.8 | 90.7 | 104.7 | 265.6 | 30 |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.84 | 32.4 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 3.4 | 77.7 | 113.4 | 261.5 | 28 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.84 | 47.3 | 13.4 | 33.9 | 0.7 | 70.1 | 118.1 | 254.8 | 27 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.36 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 94.4 | 109.3 | 262.2 | 27 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.40 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 95.5 | 107.9 | 266.3 | 27 |

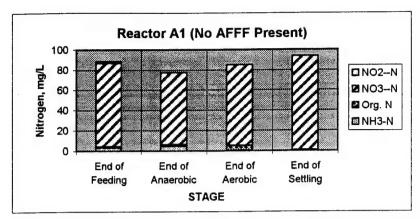


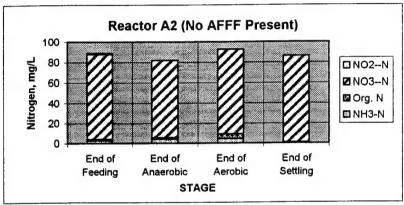


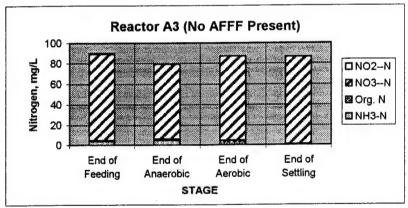




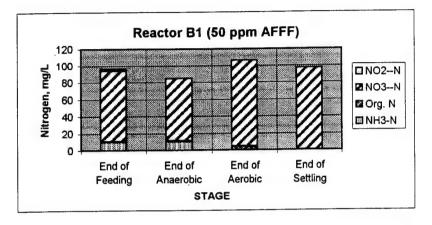


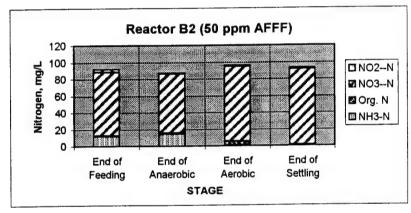


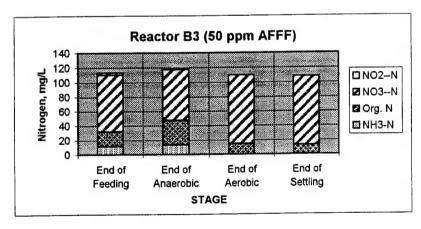




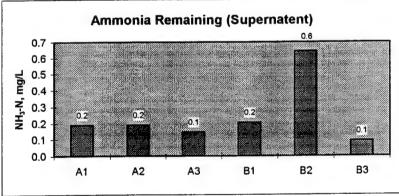
Date of Test: 2-11-97

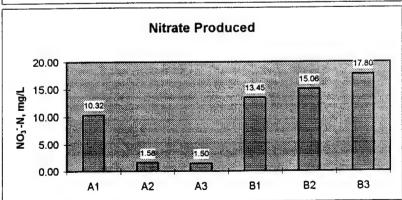




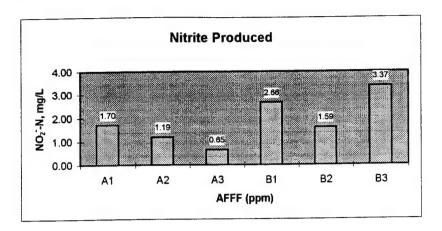


| | | | • | | Nitroge | n Concent | ration, mg/L | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| Reactor | AFFF ppm | Stage | Time | NH3-N | NO3N | NO2N | $\Delta(NO_3^N)$ | $\Delta(NO_2-N)$ |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 3.2 | 82.8 | 1.7 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 4.5 | 71.3 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.2 | 80.3 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 10.32 | 1.70 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2.7 | 84.0 | 1.2 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 4.1 | 76.6 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 4.5 | 83.4 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 85.6 | 0.0 | 1.58 | 1.19 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 3.8 | 84.6 | 0.7 | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 4.7 | 73.2 | 0.0 | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 82.6 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.1 | 86.1 | 0.0 | 1.50 | 0.65 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 9.7 | 82.9 | 2.7 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.1 | 73.2 | 0.2 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 101.3 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 96.3 | 0.0 | 13.45 | 2.66 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.9 | 75.6 | 3.4 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 14.6 | 70.3 | 1.2 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 8.0 | 89.4 | 1.7 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.6 | 90.7 | 1.8 | 15.06 | 1.59 |
| B3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.4 | 77.7 | 3.4 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 13.4 | 70.1 | 0.7 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 94.4 | 0.0 | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.1 | 95.5 | 0.0 | 17.80 | 3.37 |

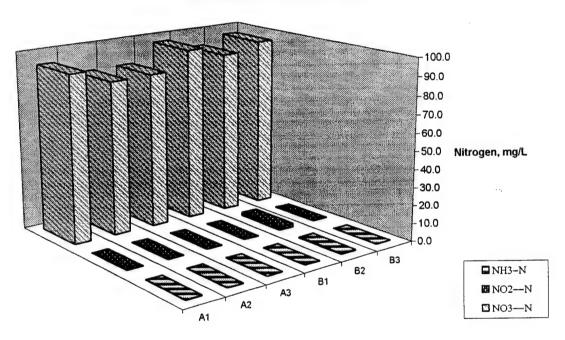




Date of Test: 2-11-97



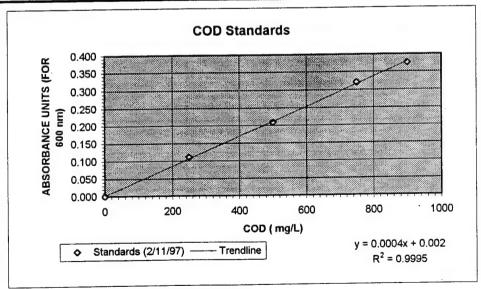
Concentration in Supernatent

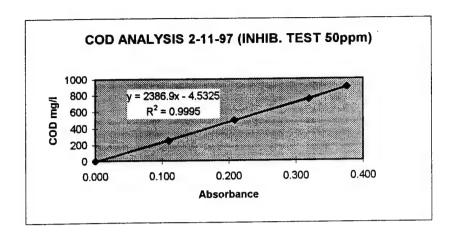


| | AFFF | | | Co | ncentra | tion, mg | /L | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-----|---------|----------|-------|--------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | BOD | COD | TCOD | тос | COD:BOD |
| | | Feedstock | | 560 | 997.5 | 997.5 | 373.2 | 1.8 |
| | | RR Decant | | -14 | 78.8 | 77.5 | 19.8 | - 5.6 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -6 | 65.0 | 52.5 | 18.9 | -10.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -7 | 35.0 | 365.0 | 18.7 | -5.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -5 | 22.5 | 32.5 | 20.0 | -4.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | -2 | 25.0 | 77.5 | 18.7 | -16.7 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -13 | 77.5 | 0.0 | 18.5 | -6.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -7 | 45.0 | 0.0 | | -6.4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -8 | 32.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 | -4.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | -3 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 17.2 | -18.0 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -7 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 20.2 | -8.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -6 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 18.0 | -7.1 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -8 | 37.5 | 20.0 | 18.9 | -4.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | -2 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 18.3 | -20.0 |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 25 | 322.5 | 432.5 | 110.6 | 12.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 20 | 312.5 | 385.0 | 104.9 | 15.6 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 22 | 307.5 | 47.5 | | 14.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 20 | 330.0 | 337.5 | 100.0 | 16.9 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 40 | 417.5 | 0.0 | 117.1 | 10.4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8 | 340.0 | 0.0 | 125.0 | 42.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 6 | 315.0 | 62.5 | 107.4 | 52.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 27 | 347.5 | 0.0 | 109.3 | 13.1 |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 37 | 352.5 | 0.0 | 124.3 | 9.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 31 | 340.0 | 0.0 | 109.1 | 11.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 28 | 325.0 | 87.5 | 112.7 | 11.6 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 28 | 342.5 | 0.00 | 113.0 | 12.5 |

| | | | | C | OD . |
|-------------|------------------|------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Reactor | Sample | Time | ABSORB. | mg/l | % Removal |
| | Blank | | 0.000 | 0 | |
| | std-1(250mg/l) | | 0.110 | 250 | |
| | std-2(500mg/l) | | 0.209 | 500 | |
| | std-3(750mg/l | | 0.320 | 750 | |
| | std-4(900mg/l) | | 0.376 | 900 | |
| | Feedstock-1 | | 0.398 | 945.5 | |
| | Feedstock-2 | | 0.404 | 959.8 | |
| | Ref.Re. SU-1 | | 0.033 | 74.2 | 92.2 |
| | Ref.Re. SU-2 | 4 | 0.034 | 76.6 | 91.9 |
| A1 (0) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.028 | 62.3 | 83.0 |
| • • • | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.016 | 33.7 | 90.8 |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.011 | 21.7 | 94.1 |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.012 | 24.1 | 93.4 |
| A2 (0) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.033 | 74.2 | 79.8 |
| (-, | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.020 | 43.2 | 88.2 |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.015 | 31.3 | 91.5 |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.020 | 43.2 | 88.2 |
| A3 (0) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.027 | 59.9 | 83. |
| , (-) | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.019 | 40.8 | 88.9 |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.017 | 36.0 | 90.2 |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.018 | 38.4 | 89. |
| B1 (50) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.131 | 308.2 | 68.4 |
| B. (66) | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.127 | 298.6 | 69.4 |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.125 | 293.8 | 69. |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.134 | 315.3 | 67. |
| B2 (50) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.169 | 398.9 | 59. |
| 52 (55) | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.138 | 324.9 | 66. |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.128 | 301.0 | 69. |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.141 | 332.0 | 66. |
| B3 (50) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.143 | 336.8 | 65. |
| 20 (00) | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.138 | 324.9 | 66. |
| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.132 | 310.5 | 68. |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.139 | 327.2 | 66. |
| Total COD's | | | | | |
| | | 01: | 0.003 | 50.4 | 94. |
| A1 (0) (T) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.023 | 50.4 348.7 | |
| | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.148 | | j |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.033 | 74.2 | 92. |
| B1 (50) (T) | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.175 | 413.2 | ł |
| , , , , | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.156 | 367.8 | |
| | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.137 | 322.5 | 66. |

| | AFFF | | | C | OD | Total (| COD |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | ABS | (mg/L) | ABS | (mg/L) |
| | | Feedstock | | 0.401 | 997.5 | 157 mg 158 H | 997.5 |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.034 | 78.8 | | 77.5 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.028 | 65.0 | 0.023 | 52.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.016 | 35.0 | 0.148 | 365.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.011 | 22.5 | 0.015 | 32.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.012 | 25.0 | 0.033 | 77.5 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.033 | 77.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.020 | 45.0 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.015 | 32.5 | 0.008 | 15.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.020 | 45.0 | | |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.027 | 62.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.019 | 42.5 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.017 | 37.5 | 0.010 | 20.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.018 | 40.0 | | |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.131 | 322.5 | 0.175 | 432.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.127 | 312.5 | 0.156 | 385.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.125 | 307.5 | 0.021 | 47.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.134 | 330.0 | 0.137 | 337.5 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.169 | 417.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.138 | 340.0 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.128 | 315.0 | 0.027 | 62. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.141 | 347.5 | | |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.143 | 352.5 | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.138 | 340.0 | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.132 | 325.0 | 0.037 | 87. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.139 | 342.5 | | |
| | 1 | STD 1 | | 0.000 | 0 | | |
| | | STD 2 | | 0.110 | 250 | | |
| | | STD 3 | | 0.209 | 500 | | |
| | | STD 4 | | 0.320 | 750 | | |
| - | 1 | STD 5 | | 0.376 | 900 | | |

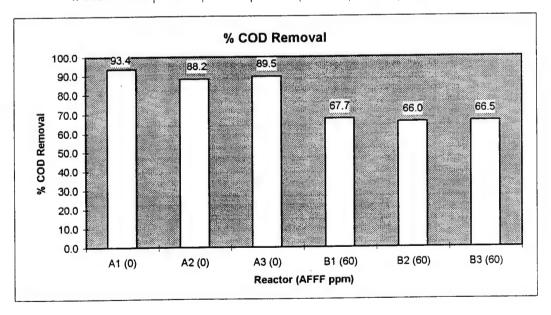




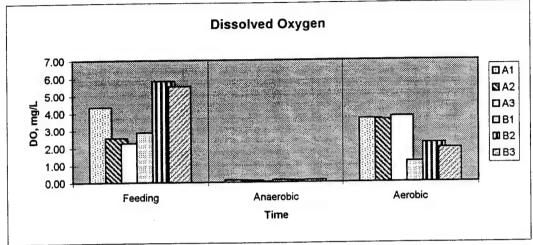
| | Sum | nmary for | COD a | nd Total | COD ar | nalysis in | mg/l | | |
|------------------|------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | COD mg/l | | | TCO |) mg/l |
| STAGE | TIME | A1 (0) | A2 (0) | A3 (0) | B1 (50) | B2 (50) | B3 (50) | A1 (0) | B1 (50) |
| End of fill | 2hr | 62.3 | 74.2 | 59.9 | 308.2 | 398.9 | 336.8 | 50.4 | 413.2 |
| End of anaerobic | 4hr | 33.7 | 43.2 | 40.8 | 298.6 | 324.9 | 324.9 | ~~ | 367.8 |
| End of aerobic | 6hr | 21.7 | 31.3 | 36.0 | 293.8 | 301.0 | 310.5 | ~~ | ~~ |
| Supernatent | 8hr | 24.1 | 43.2 | 38.4 | 315.3 | 332.0 | 327.2 | 74.2 | 322.5 |

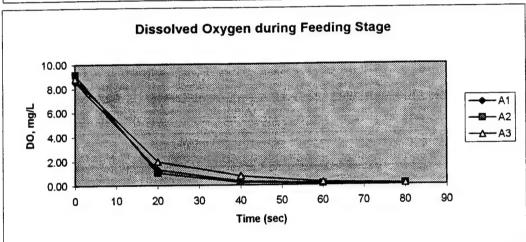
~~ -- data not known

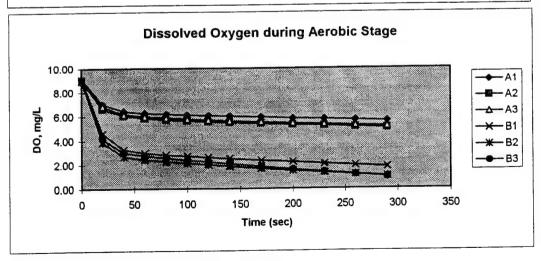
| Reactor (AFFF ppm) | A1 (0) | A2 (0) | A3 (0) | B1 (60) | B2 (60) | B3 (60) |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| % COD Removal | | | 89.5 | 67.7 | 66.0 | 66.5 |



| | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) at various stages | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Time | Stage | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | | | |
| 1:30 PM | Feeding | 4.35 | 2.56 | 2.25 | 2.85 | 5.84 | 5.52 | | | |
| 2:30 PM | I F | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.12 | | | |
| | Aerobic | 3.65 | 3.60 | 3.79 | 1.18 | 2.23 | 1.96 | | | |

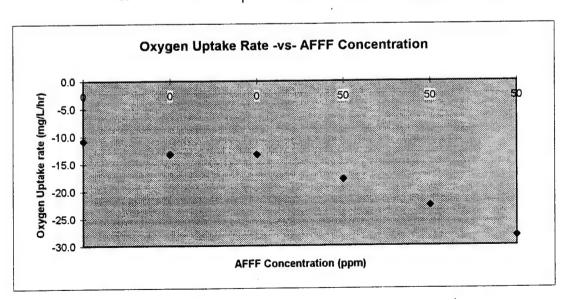






| | | | | Dissolved Oxyg | en in mg/L | | |
|---------|------------|------|------|----------------|------------|------|-----|
| Stage | Time (sec) | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 |
| Feeding | 0 | 8.60 | 9.16 | 8.83 | | | |
| | 20 | 1.29 | 1.05 | 1.98 | | | |
| | 40 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.79 | | | |
| | 60 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.27 | | | |
| | 80 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | | | |
| Aerobic | 0 | 9.15 | 9.02 | 9.08 | 9.08 | 8.94 | 8.9 |
| | 20 | 7.02 | 6.62 | 6.84 | 4.61 | 3.86 | 4.1 |
| | 40 | 6.43 | 6.05 | 6.15 | 3.28 | 2.68 | 3.0 |
| | 60 | 6.27 | 5.84 | 5.97 | 2.99 | 2.43 | 2.7 |
| | 80 | 6.19 | 5.72 | 5.86 | 2.84 | 2.26 | 2.5 |
| | 100 | 6.11 | 5.63 | 5.77 | 2.73 | 2.12 | 2.3 |
| | 120 | 6.05 | 5.55 | 5.69 | 2.62 | 1.99 | 2.2 |
| | 140 | 5.99 | 5.49 | 5.62 | 2.52 | 1.86 | 2.0 |
| | 170 | 5.91 | 5.39 | 5.52 | 2.37 | 1.68 | 1.8 |
| | 200 | 5.83 | 5.30 | 5.43 | 2.23 | 1.51 | 1.6 |
| | 230 | 5.76 | 5.21 | 5.34 | 2.09 | 1.34 | 1.4 |
| | 260 | 5.69 | 5.12 | 5.24 | 1.96 | 1.19 | 1.2 |
| | 290 | 5.62 | 5.04 | 5.16 | 1.83 | 1.04 | 1.0 |

| AFFF | | REGRESSIO | ON SUMMAR | Y OUTPUT | |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| (ppm) | Samples | R Square | Intercept | Slope,mg/l/sec | Slope,mg/l/hr |
| 0 | A1 | 0.971 | 6.447 | -0.003 | -10.8 |
| 0 | A2 | 0.963 | 6.050 | -0.004 | -13.2 |
| 0 | А3 | 0.975 | 6.180 | -0.004 | -13.3 |
| 50 | B1 | 0.996 | 3.233 | -0.005 | -17.8 |
| 50 | B2 | 0.987 | 2.792 | -0.006 | -22.6 |
| 50 | В3 | 0.994 | 3.212 | -0.008 | -28.2 |



SOUR Calculations AFFF Slope,mg/l/hr TVS**mg/l Slope,mg/l/hr/VSS Samples (ppm) -0.00482 2236 0 **A1** -10.7839791 2186 -0.00606 0 A2 -13.2389529 2206 -0.00602 **A3** -13.271466 0 1395 -0.01275 50 В1 -17.7882353

-22.6140314

-28.2223037

B2

B3

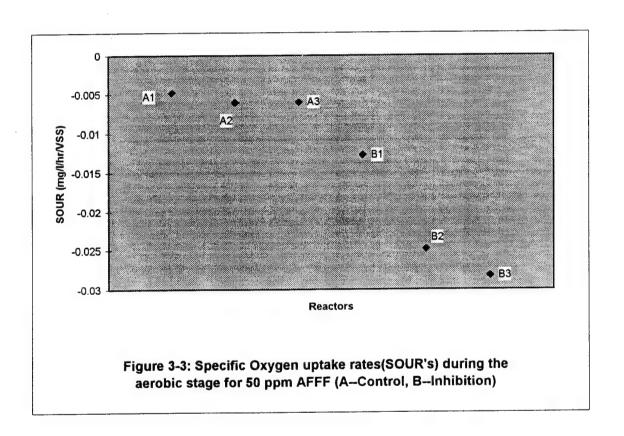
50

50

911.3

-0.02482

999.51 -0.02824



Note: The SOUR's are calculated by using VSS, which were calculated by taking the average TSS:VSS ratio for the reference reactor, since they were not actually measured.

BOD₅ on Inhibition Reactors

Date, initial: 2/11/97

Date, final: <u>2/16/97</u>

| Bottle No. | 108 | 3 | 230 | 115 | "Seed" | Blank |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Sample Location | Seed Control | Seed Control | Seed Control | Seed Control | 444 | Blank |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 1.0% | 100.0% |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.3 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.5 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | | | | | | |
| Seed Correction | | | | | | |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 150 | 90 | 160 | 115 | 129 | 0 |

| Bottle No. | 51 | 75 | L6 | 187 | 103 | 68 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Sample Location | Feedstock | Feedstock | Feedstock | RRSU | RRSU | RRSU |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| D.O. Depletion | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| BOD of Sample | 601 | 611 | 531 | < 1 | <1 | < 1 |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | | 531 | | | |

| | F | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Bottle No. | 171 | 109 | 14 | 25A | |
| Sample Location | B1 2hr | B1 4hr | B1 6hr | B1 8hr | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.4 | |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.1 | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | |
| BOD of Sample | < 1 | < 1 | < 1 | 181 | |
| | | | | | |

| | Time 2 hr | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Bottle No. | 4 | 53 | 63 | 358 | 10 | 64 | | | | |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | АЗ | B1 | B2 | В3 | | | | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | | | | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | | | | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | | | | |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | | | | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | | | | |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | |
| BOD of Sample | < 1 | <1 | < 1 | 27 | 42 | 39 | | | | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | - | | 36 | | | | | | |

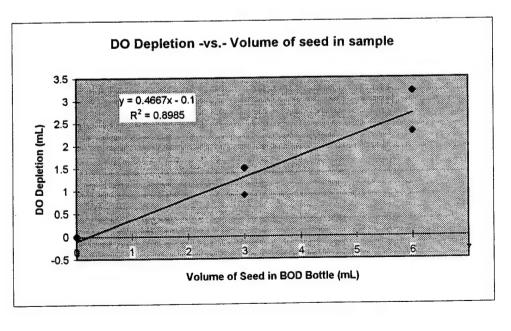
| | Time 4 hr | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Bottle No. | 444 | 555 | 666 | 777 | 888 | 999 | | | | |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | | | | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | | | | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | | | | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 2.9 | | | | |
| D.O. Depletion | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 4.6 | | | | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | | | | |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | |
| BOD of Sample | < 1 | < 1 | < 1 | 22 | 10 | 33 | | | | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | | | | 22 | | | | | |

| | | | Time | 6 hr | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Bottle No. | 56 | 28 | 114 | 23 | 179 | 107 |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | B 3 |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 3.2 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.3 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| BOD of Sample | < 1 | <1 | < 1 | 24 | 8 | 30 |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | | | | 21 | |

| | | | Time | 8 hr | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bottle No. | 111 | 41 | 192 | 48 | 66 | 70 |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% | 20.0% |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| Seed Correction | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| BOD of Sample | < 1 | < 1 | < 1 | 21 | 28 | 29 |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | | | | 26 | |

| | AFFF | | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | BOD5 |
| | | Feedstock | | #REF! |
| | | RR Decant | | #REF! |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | < 1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | -2 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | -13 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | -7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | -{ |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | -: |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr - | - |
| , | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | - |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | - |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | - |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | . 2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 4 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2 |
| В3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 3 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2 |

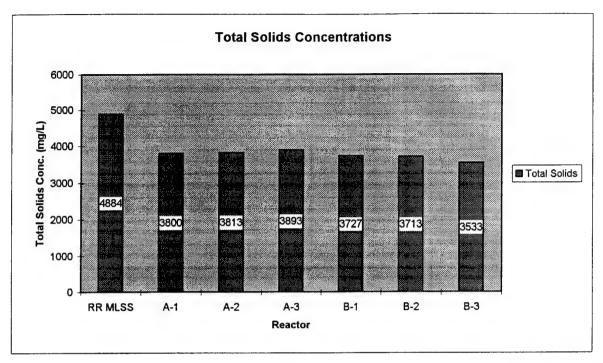
| Seed,mL | DO dep |
|---------|--------|
| 3 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 0.9 |
| 6 | 3.2 |
| 6 | 2.3 |
| 0 | 0 |

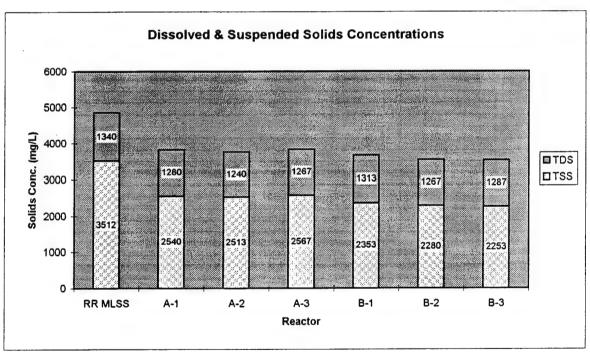


Appendix VI
Inhibition Test Results at 60 ppm

Solids Concentrations

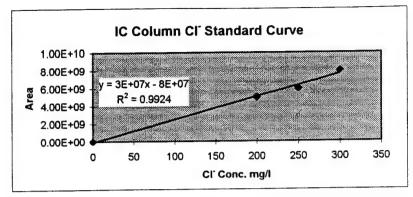
| | | RR MLSS | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | B-1 | B-2 | B-3 |
|------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 0 ppm AFFF | 0 ppm AFFF | 0 ppm AFFF | 60 ppm AFFF | 60 ppm AFFF | 60 ppm AFFF |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0963 | 1.0973 | 1.1110 | 1.1061 | 1.1146 | 1.1101 | 1.1231 |
| TSS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1841 | 1.1354 | 1.1487 | 1.1446 | 1.1499 | 1.1443 | 1.1569 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TSS mg/l | 3512 | 2540 | 2513 | 2567 | 2353 | 2280 | 2253 |
| | Initial Weight | 1.1841 | 1.1354 | 1.1487 | 1.1446 | 1.1499 | 1.1443 | 1.1569 |
| TVS | wt after 550oC | 1.1045 | 1.0996 | 1.1135 | 1.1084 | 1.1168 | 1.1125 | 1.1251 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TVS mg/l | 3184 | 2387 | 2347 | 2413 | 2207 | 2120 | 2120 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0234 | 1.0179 | 1.0103 | 1.0181 | 1.0271 | 1.0278 | 1.0289 |
| TDS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.0569 | 1.0371 | 1.0289 | 1.0371 | 1.0468 | 1.0468 | 1.0482 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TDS mg/l | 1340 | 1280 | 1240 | 1267 | 1313 | 1267 | 1287 |
| | Empty wt. (gm) | 1.0296 | 1.0221 | 1.0112 | 1.0257 | 1.0254 | 1.0187 | 1.0260 |
| TS | wt.after heat (gm) | 1.1517 | 1.0791 | 1.0684 | 1.0841 | 1.0813 | 1.0744 | 1.0790 |
| | SampleVol. (mL) | 25 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | TS mg/l | 4884 | 3800 | 3813 | 3893 | 3727 | 3713 | 3533 |
| E(TSS+TDS) | TS mg/l | 4852 | 3820 | 3753 | 3833 | 3667 | 3547 | 3540 |



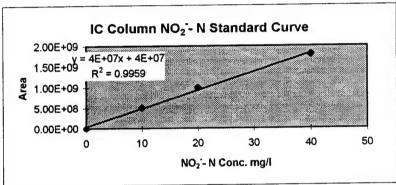


| | AFFF | | | NH3-N | TKN | TKN | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|-----|------------|--|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | (mg/L) | (mg/L) | PH | Alkalinity | |
| | | Feedstock | | 30.3 | 454.5 | 6.8 | 381.0 | |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.3 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 161.5 | |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 8.2 | 32.2 | 7.1 | 226.0 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.0 | 28.6 | 7.3 | 274.5 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 34.6 | 7.5 | 210.0 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 36.2 | 7.5 | 148.5 | |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.8 | 23.6 | 7.3 | 226.0 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.9 | 26.5 | 7.3 | 274.5 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 31.0 | 7.4 | 164.5 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.1 | 36.2 | 7.6 | 142.0 | |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6.9 | 26.5 | 7.3 | 213.0 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.2 | 26.5 | 7.2 | 242.0 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.1 | 21.0 | 7.4 | 155.5 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 39.1 | 7.6 | 148.5 | |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.0 | 13.7 | 7.3 | 213.0 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.3 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 239.0 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.3 | 17.3 | 7.4 | 187.0 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.3 | 18.0 | 7.6 | 129.0 | |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.4 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 214.5 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.9 | 21.8 | 7.4 | 200.0 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.3 | 21.8 | 7.5 | 174.5 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 129.0 | |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 8.5 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 252.0 | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 9.6 | 23.6 | 7.4 | 242.0 | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.4 | 27.6 | 7.4 | 168.0 | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.2 | 29.8 | 7.5 | 135.5 | |

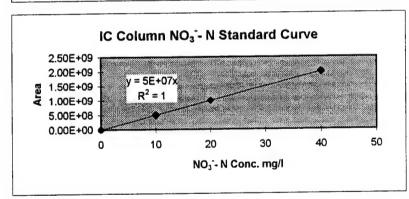
| | AFFF | | | С | l- | NO: | N | NO ₃ | -N | PO | -P |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | Area | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) | Area | (mg/L) |
| | 1 | Feedstock | | 7.00E+09 | 267.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3.00E+06 | 0.9 | 5.00E+08 | 24. |
| | | RR Decant | | 8.00E+09 | 312.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5.00E+09 | 103.5 | 5.00E+08 | 28. |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 291.5 | 7.71E+08 | 14.5 | 4.00E+09 | 70.9 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 286.5 | 9.16E+08 | 17.4 | 3.00E+09 | 60.3 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 289.5 | 4.87E+08 | 8.8 | 4.00E+09 | 89.7 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 294.4 | 4.15E+08 | 7.4 | 4.00E+09 | 87.8 | 6.00E+08 | 32. |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.4 | 8.00E+08 | 15,1 | 3.00E+09 | 67.8 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.3 | 9.19E+08 | 17.5 | 3.00E+09 | 59.7 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.5 | 3.99E+08 | 7.1 | 4.00E+09 | 90.4 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 290.9 | 3.51E+08 | 6.1 | 4.00E+09 | 87.7 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 286.6 | 7.84E+08 | 14.8 | 3.00E+09 | 68.6 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 289.1 | 8.94E+08 | 17.0 | 3.00E+09 | 62.5 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 287.4 | 3.88E+08 | 6.9 | 4.00E+09 | 90.6 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 292.2 | 3.43E+08 | 5.9 | 4.00E+09 | 89.7 | 6.00E+08 | 32 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 289.2 | 8.99E+08 | 17.1 | 3.00E+09 | 60.8 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 287.3 | 8.87E+08 | 16.8 | 3.00E+09 | 55.2 | 6.00E+08 | 30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.1 | 4.95E+08 | 9.0 | 4.00E+09 | 83.1 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 291.6 | 5.17E+08 | 9.4 | 4.00E+09 | 84.5 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.8 | 9.43E+08 | 17.9 | 3.00E+09 | 58.0 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 287.3 | 9.33E+08 | 17.8 | 3.00E+09 | 53.4 | 6.00E+08 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 289.9 | 6.11E+08 | 11.3 | 4.00E+09 | 81.5 | 6.00E+08 | 31. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 290.1 | 6.02E+08 | 11.1 | 4.00E+09 | 82.5 | 6.00E+08 | 31 |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.00E+09 | 283.7 | 8.97E+08 | 17.0 | 3.00E+09 | 61.0 | 6.00E+08 | 30 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 7.00E+09 | 286.0 | 9.29E+08 | 17.7 | 3.00E+09 | 55.5 | 6.00E+08 | 30 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 7.00E+09 | 288.3 | 5.80E+08 | 10.7 | 4.00E+09 | 82.5 | 6.00E+08 | 30 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 7.00E+09 | 293 | 5.57E+08 | 10.2 | 4.00E+09 | 86.3 | 6.00E+08 | 31 |
| | | Stand 2 | | 5.00E+09 | 201.8 | 5.15E+08 | 11.9 | 5.00E+08 | 10.0 | 2.00E+08 | 9 |
| | | Stand 3 | | 6.00E+09 | 251.2 | 1.00E+09 | 24.0 | 1.00E+09 | 20.0 | 3.00E+08 | 18 |
| | | Stand 4 | | 8.00E+09 | 305.2 | 1.81E+09 | 44.3 | 2.00E+09 | 40.0 | 8.00E+08 | 42 |
| * | | DI Water | | .0 | 2.7 | 0 | 0.0 | О | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ************ | Standards used | | | | | | | | | |
| | | STD 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | |
| | | STD 2 | | 5.00E+09 | 200 | 5.12E+08 | 10 | 5.00E+08 | 10 | 2.00E+08 | 1 |
| | | STD 3 | | 6.00E+09 | 250 | 1.00E+09 | 20 | 1.00E+09 | 20 | 4.00E+08 | 2 |
| | | STD 4 | | 8.00E+09 | 300 | 1.80E+09 | 40 | 2.00E+09 | 40 | 8.00E+08 | 4 |



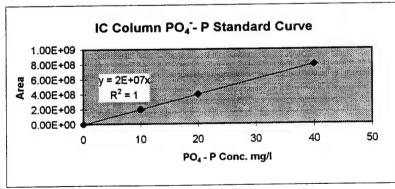
m = 3.00E+07i = -8.00E+07



m = 4.00E+07i = 4.00E+07

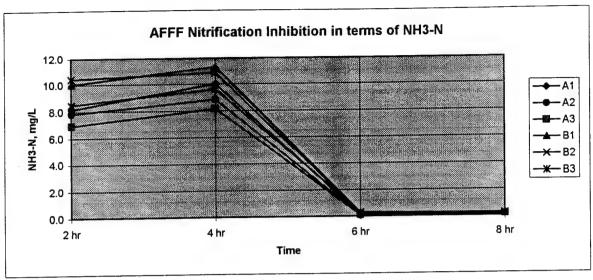


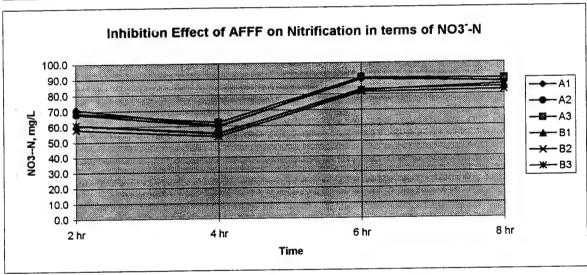
m = 5.00E+07i = 0.00E+00

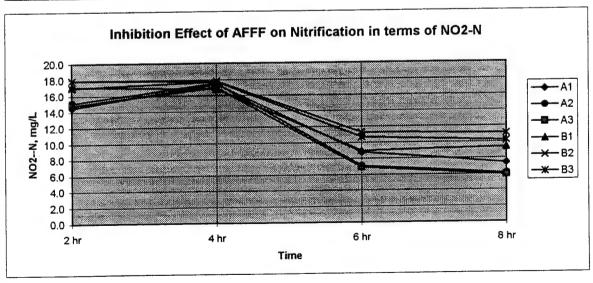


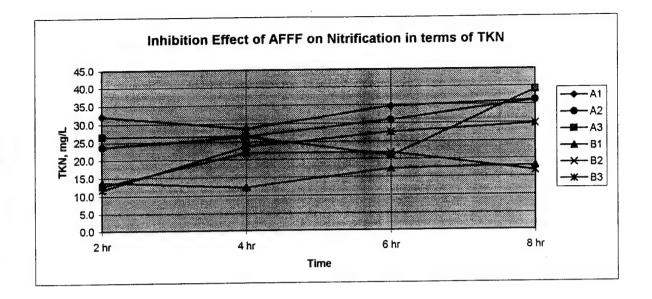
m = 2.00E+07i = 0.00E+00

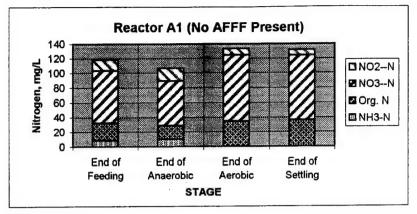
| | AFFF | | | | | | Co | ncentratio | on, mg/L | | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | TKN | NH3-N | Org. N | NO2-N | NO3-N | Total N | CI- | PO4-P |
| | | Feedstock | | 454.5 | 30.3 | 424.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 455.4 | 267.1 | 24.2 |
| | | RR Decant | | 6.4 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 103.5 | 109.9 | 312.0 | 28.8 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 32.2 | 8.2 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 70.9 | 117.6 | 291.5 | 30.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 28.6 | 10.0 | 18.6 | 17.4 | 60.3 | 106.3 | 286.5 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 34.6 | 0.1 | 34.5 | 8.8 | 89.7 | 133.1 | 289.5 | 31.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 36.2 | 0.2 | 36.0 | 7.4 | 87.8 | 131.4 | 294.4 | 32.3 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 23.6 | 7.8 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 67.8 | 106.5 | 288.4 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 26.5 | 8.9 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 59.7 | 103.7 | 288.3 | 30.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 31.0 | 0.1 | 30.9 | 7.1 | 90.4 | 128.5 | 288.5 | 31.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 36.2 | 0.1 | 36.0 | 6.1 | 87.7 | 130.0 | 290.9 | 31.9 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 26.5 | 6.9 | 19.6 | 14.8 | 68.6 | 109.9 | 286.6 | 30.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 26.5 | 8.2 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 62.5 | 106.0 | 289.1 | 30.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 21.0 | 0.1 | 20.9 | 6.9 | 90.6 | 118.5 | 287.4 | 31.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 39.1 | 0.2 | 38.9 | 5.9 | 89.7 | 134.7 | 292.2 | 32.0 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 13.7 | 10.0 | 3.7 | 17.1 | 60.8 | 91.6 | 289.2 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 12.2 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 16.8 | 55.2 | 84.2 | 287.3 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 17.3 | 0.3 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 83.1 | 109.4 | 288.1 | 30.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 18.0 | 0.3 | 17.7 | 9.4 | 84.5 | 111.9 | 291.6 | 31. |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 12.7 | 10.4 | 2.2 | 17.9 | 58.0 | 88.6 | 288.8 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 21.8 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 17.8 | 53.4 | 93.0 | 287.3 | 30. |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 21.8 | 0.3 | 21.5 | 11.3 | 81.5 | 114.6 | 289.9 | 31.1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 16.6 | 0.2 | 16.4 | 11.1 | 82.5 | 110.2 | 290.1 | 31. |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.7 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 17.0 | 61.0 | 89.7 | 283.7 | 30. |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 23.6 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 55.5 | 96.8 | 286.0 | 30.: |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 27.6 | 0.4 | 27.2 | 10.7 | 82.5 | 120.8 | 288.3 | 30. |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 29.8 | 0.2 | 29.6 | 10.2 | 86.3 | 126.3 | 292.7 | 31. |

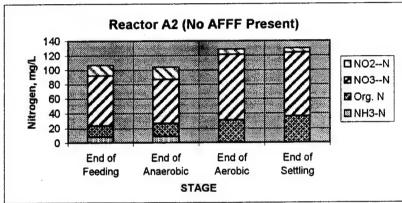


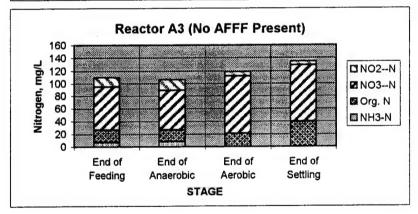


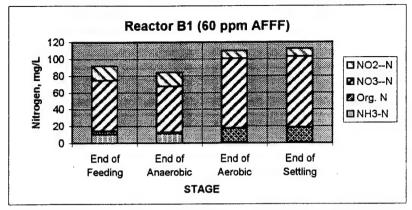


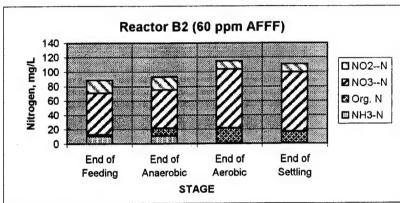


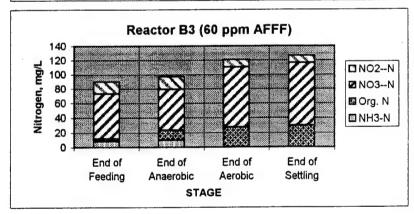




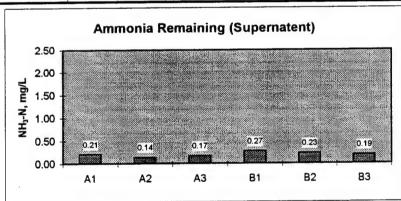


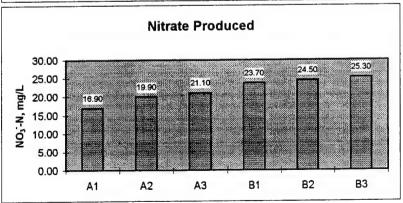


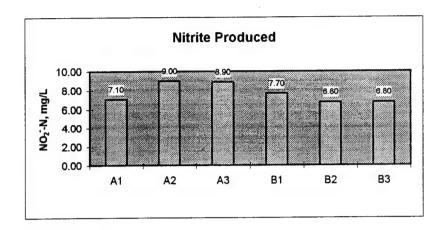




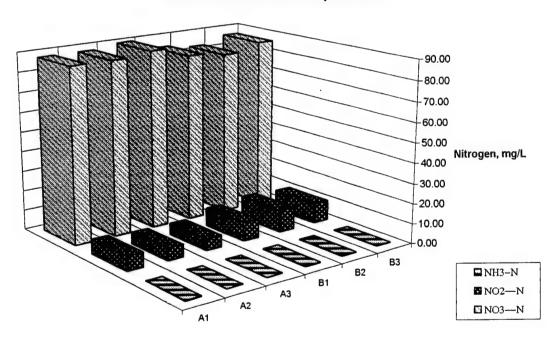
| | | | • | Nitrogen Concentration, mg/L | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Reactor | AFFF ppm | Stage | Time | NH3-N | NO3-N | NO2-N | $\Delta(NO_3-N)$ | $\Delta(NO_2-N)$ | |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 8.15 | 70.9 | 14.5 | | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.01 | 60.3 | 17.4 | | | |
| (| | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.14 | 89.7 | 8.8 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.21 | 87.8 | 7.4 | 16.90 | 7.10 | |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 7.83 | 67.8 | 15.1 | | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.85 | 59.7 | 17.5 | | | |
| , | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.07 | 90.4 | 7.1 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.14 | 87.7 | 6.1 | 19.90 | 9.00 | |
| А3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 6.92 | 68.6 | 14.8 | | | |
| (Control) | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 8.15 | 62.5 | 17.0 | | | |
| (, | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.13 | 90.6 | 6.9 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.17 | 89.7 | 5.9 | 21.10 | 8.90 | |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.01 | 60.8 | 17.1 | | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.32 | 55.2 | 16.8 | | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.32 | 83.1 | 9.0 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.27 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 23.70 | 7.70 | |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 10.43 | 58.0 | 17.9 | | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 10.86 | 53.4 | 17.8 | | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.27 | 81.5 | 11.3 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.23 | 82.5 | 11.1 | 24.50 | 6.80 | |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 8.50 | 61.0 | 17.0 | | | |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 9.61 | 55.5 | 17.7 | | | |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.35 | 82.5 | 10.7 | | | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.19 | 86.3 | 10.2 | 25.30 | 6.80 | |







Concentrations in the Supernatent



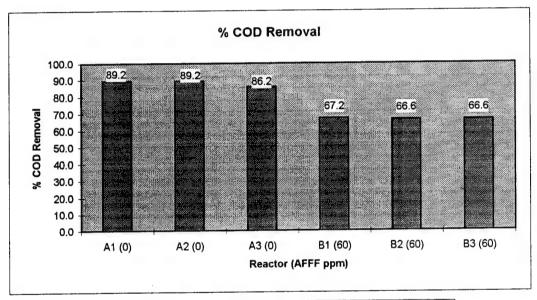
| | AFFF | | | | (| OD |
|---------|-------|---------------------|------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | ABS | (mg/L) | % COD Removal |
| | | Feedstock | | 0.371 | 965.4 | |
| | | RR Decant | | 0.014 | 31.8 | |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.018 | 42.2 | 87.7 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.018 | 42.2 | 87.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.018 | 42.2 | 87.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.016 | 37.0 | 89.2 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.027 | 65.8 | 80.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.029 | 71.0 | 79.3 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.014 | 31.8 | 90.7 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.016 | 37.0 | 89.2 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.023 | 55.3 | 83.9 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.020 | 47.5 | 86.2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.017 | 39.6 | 88.4 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.020 | 47.5 | 86.2 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.155 | 400.5 | 66.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.160 | 413.6 | 65.7 |
| • | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.147 | 379.6 | 68.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.153 | 395.3 | 67.2 |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.155 | 400.5 | 66.8 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.154 | 397.9 | 67.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.148 | 382.2 | 68.3 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.156 | 403.1 | 66.6 |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 0.153 | 395.3 | 67.2 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 0.160 | 413.6 | 65.7 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 0.156 | 403.1 | 66.6 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 0.156 | 403.1 | 66.6 |
| | | STD 1 | | 0.000 | 0 | |
| | | STD 2 | | 0.100 | 250 | |
| | | STD 3 | | 0.193 | 500 | |
| | | STD 4 | | 0.289 | 750 | |
| | | STD 5 | | 0.345 | 900 | |
| | | FS1 (Filtered) | | 0.366 | 952.3 | |
| | | FS2 (Filtered) | | 0.376 | 978.4 | |
| | | FS Average | | 0.371 | 965.4 | |
| 1 | | RRSU1 (Filtered) | | 0.015 | 34.4 | |
| | | RRSU2 (Filtered) | | 0.013 | 29.2 | |
| | | RRSU Average | | 0.014 | 31.8 | |
| | | FS1 (Unfiltered) | | 0.374 | 973.2 | |
| | | FS2 (Unfiltered) | | | | |
| | | FS(Unfilt.) Average | | | | |
| | | RRSU1 (Unfiltered) | | | | |
| | | RRSU2 (Unfiltered) | | | | |
| | | RRSU(Unfilt)Average | : | | | |

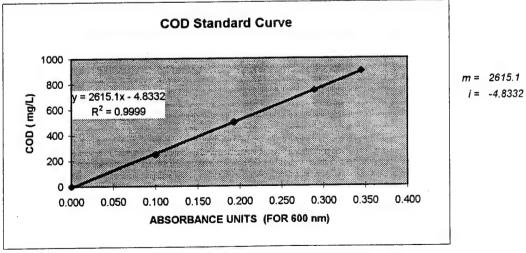
^{*} The values of "COD % Removal" shown in table and chart above are accumulative figures based on the initial COD concentration at time 0 hr.

Initial COD at Time 0 hr.

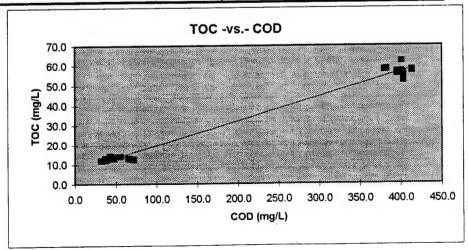
| Sample | Constituent | Vol (L) | COD mg/L | (AFFF+Feed) COD mg/l |
|------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| Controls | RR Decant | 4 | 31.8 | 127.1128 |
| (A1,A2&A3) | Feedstock | 2 | 965.4 | 1930.7378 |
| | AFFF | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 6 | | 343.0 |
| Inhibition | RR Decant | 4 | 31.8 | 127.1128 |
| (B1,B2&B3) | Feedstock | 2 | 965.4 | 1930.7378 |
| | AFFF | 2 | 2590 | 5180 |
| | Total | 6 | | 1206.3 |

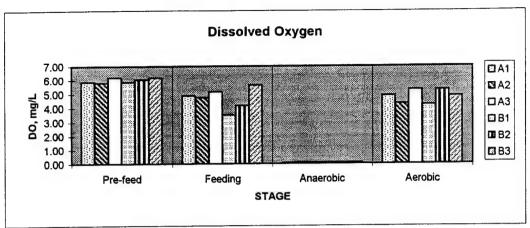
| Reactor (AFFF ppm) | A1 (0) | A2 (0) | A3 (0) | B1 (60) | B2 (60) | B3 (60) | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| % COD Removal | 89.2 | 89.2 | 86.2 | 67.2 | 66.6 | 66.6 | |

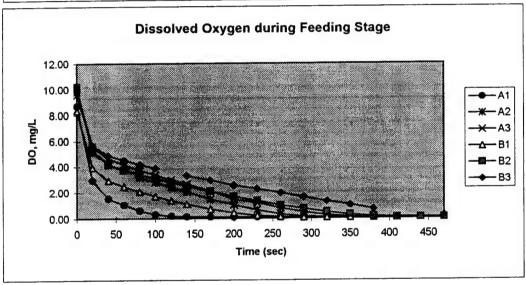


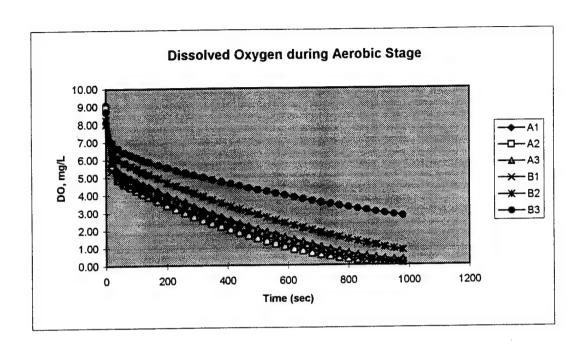


| | AFFF | | | Col | ncentrati | ion, mg/L | Alkalinity |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | Stage | Time | BOD | COD | TOC | HCO3 (mg/l) |
| | W.F. | Feedstock | | 631.0 | 965.4 | 391.2 | 381.0 |
| | | RR Decant | | 1.1 | 31.8 | 13.6 | 161.5 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 4.6 | 42.2 | 13.6 | 226.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 3.7 | 42.2 | 13.9 | 274.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 2.4 | 42.2 | 14.4 | 210.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 2.7 | 37.0 | 13.3 | 148.5 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2.5 | 65.8 | 13.2 | 226.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1.9 | 71.0 | 12.6 | 274.5 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1.9 | 31.8 | 11.9 | 164.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1.1 | 37.0 | 12.2 | 142.0 |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 2.6 | 55.3 | 14.2 | 213.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 2.0 | 47.5 | 13.9 | 242.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1.0 | 39.6 | 12.6 | 155.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1.2 | 47.5 | 13.0 | 148.5 |
| B1 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 12.1 | 400.5 | 62.2 | 213.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.4 | 413.6 | 57.2 | 239.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 10.7 | 379.6 | 57.9 | 187.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 10.2 | 395.3 | 56.8 | 129.0 |
| B2 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 12.0 | 400.5 | 56.9 | 214.5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.4 | 397.9 | 56.9 | 200.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 10.8 | 382.2 | 58.1 | 174.5 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 9.7 | 403.1 | 55.6 | 129.0 |
| В3 | 60 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 11.9 | 395.3 | 55.6 | 252.0 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 11.3 | 413.6 | 57.6 | 242.0 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 11.0 | 403.1 | 55.4 | 168.0 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 10.0 | 403.1 | 52.4 | 135.5 |
| | | FS1 | | | | 392.5 | |
| | | FS2 | | | | 389.4 | |
| | | FS3 | | | | 391.8 | |
| | | FS Avarage | | | | 391.2 | |
| | | RRSU1 | | | | 13.8 | |
| | | RRSU2 | | | | 13.6 | |
| | | RRSU3 | | | | 13.3 | |
| | | RRSU Avarage | | | | 13.57 | |

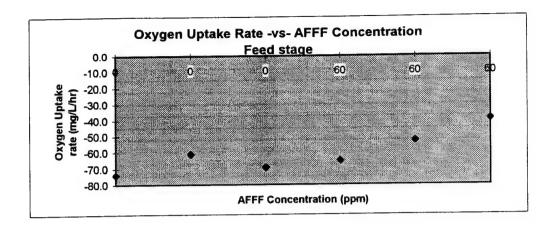




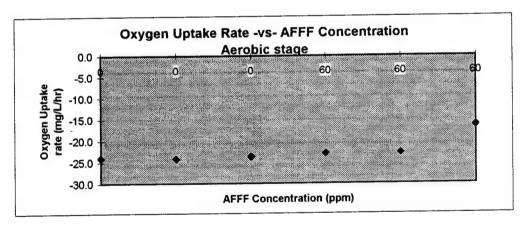




| AFFF | | SOUR CA | LCULATIONAerob | ic Stage |
|-------|---------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| (ppm) | Samples | Slope,mg/l/hr | Slope,mg/l/hr/MLVSS | |
| 0 | A1 | -24.0 | -0.01007 | |
| 0 | A2 | -24.2 | -0.01031 | |
| o | А3 | -23.7 | -0.00983 | |
| 60 | В1 | -23.0 | -0.01042 | |
| 60 | B2 | -22.8 | -0.01076 | |
| 60 | B3 | -16.4 | -0.00772 | |



| AFFF | | REGRESSIO | ON SUMMAR | Y OUTPUT | |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| (ppm) | Samples | R Square | Intercept | Slope,mg/l/sec | Slope,mg/l/hr |
| 0 | A1 | 0.988 | 2.311 | -0.021 | -74.0 |
| 0 | A2 | 0.996 | 4.461 | -0.017 | -61.3 |
| 0 | А3 | 0.998 | 5.325 | -0.019 | -69.3 |
| 60 | B1 | 0.994 | 3.561 | -0.018 | -65.1 |
| 60 | В2 | 0.992 | 4.609 | -0.015 | -52.8 |
| 60 | В3 | 0.998 | 4.798 | -0.011 | -39.4 |



| AFFF | | REGRESSIO | | | |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| (ppm) | Samples | R Square | Intercept | Slope,mg/l/sec | Slope,mg/l/hr |
| 0 | A1 | 0.992 | 5.356 | -0.007 | -24.0 |
| 0 | A2 | 0.989 | 4.836 | -0.007 | -24.2 |
| 0 | АЗ | 0.995 | 5.377 | -0.007 | -23.7 |
| 60 | B1 | 0.994 | 4.926 | -0.006 | -23.0 |
| 60 | B2 | 0.993 | 6.055 | -0.006 | -22.8 |
| 60 | В3 | 0.985 | 6.540 | -0.005 | -16.4 |

| | AFFF | | SOUR CA | LCULATIONFeed | Stage |
|---|------|---------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| | PPM | Samples | Slope,mg/l/hr | Slope,mg/l/hr/MLVSS | |
| - | 0 | A1 | -73.98 | -0.03099 | |
| | 0 | A2 | -61.26 | -0.0261 | |
| | 0 | A3 | -69.29 | -0.02872 | |
| | 60 | B1 | -65.1 | -0.0295 | |
| | 60 | B2 | -52.84 | -0.02492 | |
| | 60 | B3 | -39.38 | -0.01858 | |
| | 50 | | 1 | | |

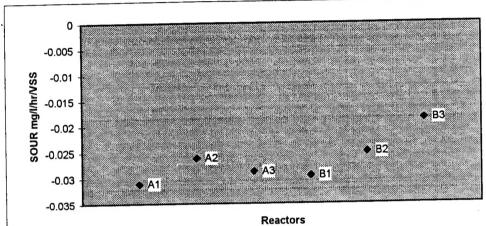


Figure 3-1: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the feed stage for 60 ppm AFFF (A-Control, B-Inhibition)

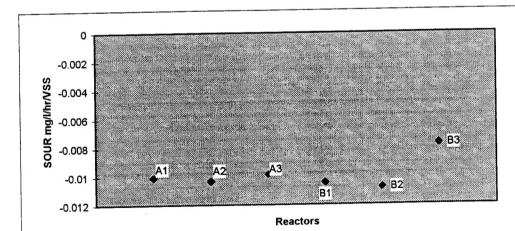


Figure 3-2: Specific Oxygen uptake rates (SOUR's) during the aerobic stage for 60 ppm AFFF (A-Control, B-Inhibition)

Date, initial:

3/26/97

(Passed midnight)

Date, final: 3/31/97

| į. | Time 2 hr | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Bottle No. | 111 | 70 | 40 | 28 | 75 | 23 | Remarks |
| | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | |
| Sample Location | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 8.28 | 8.31 | 8.28 | 8.10 | 8.04 | 8.04 | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 4.03 | 5.10 | 5.04 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | Note 4 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | | 3.21 | 3.24 | 8.01 | 7.95 | 7.92 | Note 5 |
| D.O. Depletion | 4.25 | | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Seed Correction | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 12 | 12 | |
| BOD of Sample | 5 | 3 | 3 | 12 | | 12 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 3 | | L | 12 | | |

| Ţ | | | Time | 4 hr | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 109 | 555 | 230 | 68 | 171 | 888 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | АЗ | B1 | B2 | В3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 7.93 | 7.96 | 7.95 | 7.73 | 7.74 | 7.73 | |
| | 4.13 | 5.06 | 5.01 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.12 | Note 4 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 3.80 | 2.90 | 2.94 | 7.64 | 7.65 | 7.61 | Note 5 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Seed Correction | | 2.0 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| BOD of Sample | 4 | | | : | 11 | | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 3 | | L | | | |

| | Time 6 hr | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Bottle No. | 114 | 48 | 10 | 103 | 116 | 19 | Remarks |
| Sample Location | A1 | A2 | А3 | B1 | B2 | В3 | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | |
| | 7.64 | 7.65 | 7.61 | 7.38 | 7.44 | 7.52 | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 4.48 | 4.73 | 5.18 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | Note 4 |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 3.16 | 2.92 | 2.43 | 7.30 | 7.36 | 7.44 | Note 5 |
| D.O. Depletion | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Seed Correction | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| BOD of Sample | 2 | | | '' | 11 | 1 | |
| Average BOD (mg/L) | | 2 | | | | | |

| Time 8 hr | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 268 | 999 | 108 | 187 | 666 | 53 | Remarks |
| | A2 | A3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | |
| | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | 50.0% | |
| | | 6.74 | 7.12 | 6.91 | 7.06 | |
| | | 4.17 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.13 | Note 4 |
| | | 2.57 | 7.03 | 6.78 | 6.93 | Note 5 |
| | | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| | | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| | | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| | | | 10 | | | |
| | 268 A1 50.0% 6.62 3.32 3.30 1.0% 2.0 3 | A1 A2 50.0% 50.0% 6.62 6.78 3.32 4.26 3.30 2.52 1.0% 1.0% 2.0 2.0 | 268 999 108 A1 A2 A3 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 6.62 6.78 6.74 3.32 4.26 4.17 3.30 2.52 2.57 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 2.0 2.0 2.0 3 1 1 | 268 999 108 187 A1 A2 A3 B1 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 6.62 6.78 6.74 7.12 3.32 4.26 4.17 0.09 3.30 2.52 2.57 7.03 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3 1 1 10 | 268 999 108 187 666 A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 6.62 6.78 6.74 7.12 6.91 3.32 4.26 4.17 0.09 0.13 3.30 2.52 2.57 7.03 6.78 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3 1 1 10 10 | 268 999 108 187 666 53 A1 A2 A3 B1 B2 B3 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 50.0% 6.62 6.78 6.74 7.12 6.91 7.06 3.32 4.26 4.17 0.09 0.13 0.13 3.30 2.52 2.57 7.03 6.78 6.93 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3 1 1 10 10 10 |

| Bottle No. | 64 | 41 | "Seed" | G/G #1 | G/G #2 | Blank | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Sample Location | Seed Control | Seed Control | Average | G/G Acid | G/G Acid | Blank | Remarks |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | - | | - | 2.0% | 2.0% | 100.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 8.24 | 8.21 | - | 8.21 | 8.20 | 8.25 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 6.09 | 6.45 | - | 3.92 | 4.03 | 7.32 | |
| D.O. Depletion | 2.15 | 1.76 | 2.0 | 4.29 | 4.17 | 0.93 | Notes 1 & 2 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | - | Note 3 |
| Seed Correction | | - | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | Note 6 |
| BOD of Sample (mg/L) | 215 | 176 | 196 | 117 | 111 | 0.93 | |

| Bottle No. | 14 | 22 | 65 | 777 | 3 | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| Sample Location | Unfilt. FS | U/F FS&AFFF | Filtered FS | Filt. FS&AFFF | RRSU | |
| % Sample in BOD Bottle | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 50.0% | |
| Initial D.O. (mg/L) | 8.23 | 8.20 | 8.21 | 8.35 | 8.31 | |
| Final D.O. (mg/L) | 3.08 | 0.08 | 3.10 | 0.09 | 5.80 | Note 4 |
| D.O. Depletion | 5.15 | 8.12 | 5.11 | 8.26 | 2.51 | Note 5 |
| % Seed in BOD Bottle | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | |
| Seed Correction | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| BOD of Sample | 639 | 1233 | 631 | 1261 | 1 | |

Notes:

- 1 As per Standard Methods, the Seed Control DO depletion must be between 0.6 and 1.0 mg/L
- 2. For the Blank, the DO depletion should not be greater than 0.2 mg/L, and preferably not greater than 0.1 mg/L
- 3. Seed was prepared with 100mL of filtered decant from ref. reactor (collected @ 10am), 100mL of Dilution water, and one Polyseed capsule.
- 4 The residual DO of samples should be equal or greater than 1 mg/L.
- 5. The DO depletion of samples should be equal or greater than 2 mg/L.
- 6. The BOD of Glucose/Glutamic acid should be between 198 + or 30.5 mg/L.

| | AFFF | | Time | |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|------|
| Reactor | (ppm) | opm) Stage | | BOD5 |
| | | Feedstock | | 631 |
| | | RR Decant | | 1 |
| A1 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 5 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 4 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 3 |
| A2 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 3 |
| | • | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 2 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | |
| A3 | 0 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | ; |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | : |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | |
| B1 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1 |
| B2 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1 |
| B3 | 50 | End of Feeding | 2 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Anaerobic | 4 hr | 1 |
| | 1 | End of Aerobic | 6 hr | 1 |
| | | End of Settling | 8 hr | 1 |